

## SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

<b>Equipment Under Test</b>	Mini-PCIe wireless LAN(7260HMW) 2x2 802.11abgnac WLAN card installed in an HP TPN-Q133 detachable platform
<b>Regulatory Model No.</b>	HP TPN-Q133
<b>Company Name</b>	Intel Mobile Communications
<b>Company Address</b>	100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia South Carolina 29210 United States
<b>Standards</b>	FCC OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1 , C95.3, IEEE 1528, RSS 102
<b>FCC ID</b>	PD97260H
<b>IC ID</b>	1000M-7260H
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	May, 29, 2013
<b>Date of Test(s)</b>	Jun. 05, 2013 ~ Jun. 20, 2013
<b>Date of Issue</b>	Jun. 26, 2013

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

**Remarks:**

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

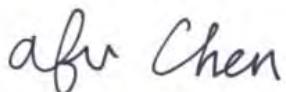
This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

**Signed on behalf of SGS**

**Engineer**

**Afu Chen**

**Date: Jun. 26, 2013**



**Supervisor**

**Ricky Huang**

**Date: Jun. 26, 2013**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司**

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

# Version

**This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Contents

1. General Information .....	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory .....	4
1.2 Details of Applicant .....	4
1.3 Description of EUT .....	5
1.4 Test Environment .....	29
1.5 Operation Description.....	30
1.6 The SAR Measurement System .....	34
1.7 System Components .....	36
1.8 SAR System Verification .....	38
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band .....	40
1.10 Evaluation Procedures .....	43
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures .....	45
1.12 Test Standards and Limits.....	47
2. Summary of Results .....	49
3. Instruments List.....	56
4. Measurements .....	57
5. SAR System Performance Verification.....	83
6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate.....	94
7. Uncertainty Budget.....	126
8. Phantom Description .....	127
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier .....	128

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 1. General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	<a href="http://www.tw.sgs.com/">http://www.tw.sgs.com/</a>

### 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Intel Mobile Communications
Company Address	100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia South Carolina 29210 United States
Contact Person	Steve Hackett
Tel	803-216-2344
E-mail	<a href="mailto:steven.c.hackett@intel.com">steven.c.hackett@intel.com</a>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Mini-PCIe wireless LAN(7260HMW) 2x2 802.11abgnac WLAN card installed in an HP TPN-Q133 detachable platform		
Regulatory Model No.	HP TPN-Q133		
FCC ID	PD97260H		
IC ID	1000M-7260H		
Mode of Operation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) band		
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M)	1	
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	— 2462
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422	— 2452
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	— 5240
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	— 5230
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210	— 5210
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	— 5320
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270	— 5310
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290	— 5290
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	5500	— 5700
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	— 5720
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	5510	— 5670
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	— 5710
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	— 5690
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	5745	— 5825
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	5755	— 5795
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	5775	— 5775

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	—	11
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	3	—	9
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	—	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	—	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	42	—	42
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52	—	64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	52	—	64
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	58	—	58
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	100	—	140
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	100	—	144
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	102	—	134
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	102	—	142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	—	138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	149	—	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	151	—	159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	155	—	155

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
Main	WLAN802.11b	0.176	0.181	11	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11g	0.244	0.258	6	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11n(20M)	0.214	0.226	6	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11n(40M)	0.224	0.229	6	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	0.633	0.636	48	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	0.521	0.534	46	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.2G	0.613	0.614	40	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.2G	0.606	0.607	46	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	0.096	0.099	42	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	0.702	0.704	52	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.3G	0.769	0.769	60	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.3G	0.334	0.339	62	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	0.279	0.287	58	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	1.21	1.235	136	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	1.32	1.320	132	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	1.26	1.363	126 (Measured) 142 (Reported)	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	0.991	0.996	138	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	0.74	0.752	161	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	0.65	0.674	155	Top Edge

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
Aux	WLAN802.11b	0.203	0.203	1	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11g	0.258	0.271	6	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11n(20M)	0.262	0.265	6	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	0.463	0.468	48	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	0.427	0.429	46	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.2G	0.382	0.385	44	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.2G	0.5	0.503	46	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	0.078	0.079	42	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	0.68	0.682	60	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.3G	0.846	0.864	60	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.3G	0.204	0.216	62	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	0.321	0.321	58	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	0.628	0.637	104	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	0.588	0.614	108	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	0.275	0.276	126	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	0.105	0.106	138	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	0.152	0.167	149	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	0.086	0.086	155	Top Edge

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
MIMO	WLAN802.11n(20M)	0.076	0.079	6	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G	0.125	0.125	48	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	0.209	0.216	46	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.2G	0.091	0.091	48	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.2G	0.192	0.193	46	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	0.046	0.047	42	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.3G	0.164	0.167	56	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.3G	0.173	0.173	60	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.3G	0.074	0.074	62	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	0.05	0.050	58	Curve Edge
	WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.6G	0.218	0.220	124	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	0.295	0.296	136	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	0.28	0.280	110	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	0.349	0.361	138	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G	0.263	0.270	157	Top Edge
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	0.402	0.413	155	Top Edge

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**#. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:**

Band	Antenna	SISO		MIMO
		Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b		V	V	—
WLAN802.11g		V	V	—
WLAN802.11n(20M)		V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)		V	V	V
WLAN802.11a		V	V	—
WLAN802.11ac(20M)		V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(40M)		V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(80M)		V	V	V

**Main Antenna (CH0)**

802.11 b		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)				
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)				
			1	2	5.5	11	
1	2412	15.5	15.25	15.19	15.13	15.08	
6	2437	15.5	15.3	15.24	15.17	15.04	
11	2462	15.5	15.39	15.32	15.24	15.16	

802.11 g		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
1	2412	13.5	13.43	13.35	13.26	13.22	13.15	13.03	12.88	12.81	
6	2437	16.5	16.26	16.13	16.02	15.87	15.76	15.66	15.51	15.38	
11	2462	13.5	13.4	13.27	13.15	13.06	12.93	12.82	12.65	12.53	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 n (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
1	2412	13.5	13.22	13.1	13.03	12.95	12.88	12.76	12.71	12.66	
6	2437	16.5	16.27	16.17	16.04	15.9	15.76	15.61	15.47	15.32	
11	2462	13.5	13.41	13.29	13.14	13	12.89	12.79	12.65	12.52	

802.11 n (40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
3	2422	12	11.98	11.91	11.86	11.74	11.67	11.56	11.45	11.38	
6	2437	16.5	16.4	16.32	16.24	16.17	16.06	16	15.92	15.87	
9	2452	13	12.97	12.9	12.84	12.76	12.69	12.63	12.55	12.48	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Main Antenna (CHO)

802.11 a		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
36	5180	13.5	13.49	13.4	13.35	13.24	13.14	13.06	13	12.95	
40	5200	15	14.85	14.72	14.63	14.55	14.43	14.31	14.19	14.05	
44	5220	15	14.98	14.86	14.75	14.64	14.54	14.42	14.29	14.15	
48	5240	15	14.98	14.88	14.76	14.65	14.53	14.42	14.31	14.2	
52	5260	16	15.99	15.87	15.76	15.66	15.53	15.43	15.34	15.22	
56	5280	16	15.96	15.84	15.73	15.61	15.48	15.37	15.26	15.13	
60	5300	16	15.97	15.85	15.74	15.63	15.51	15.4	15.29	15.17	
64	5320	13.5	13.47	13.35	13.18	13.04	12.92	12.85	12.74	12.66	
100	5500	13.5	13.46	13.23	13.15	13.08	12.97	12.87	12.79	12.65	
104	5520	16.5	16.39	16.24	16.15	16.07	15.99	15.91	15.84	15.76	
108	5540	16.5	16.25	16.12	16.05	15.99	15.91	15.83	15.77	15.67	
112	5560	16.5	16.24	16.11	16.02	15.97	15.88	15.81	15.74	15.65	
116	5580	16.5	16.2	16.08	16.01	15.92	15.85	15.77	15.69	15.61	
120	5600	16.5	16.45	16.33	16.25	16.16	16.08	16.01	15.94	15.87	
124	5620	16.5	16.5	16.37	16.29	16.21	16.12	16.04	15.96	15.88	
128	5640	16.5	16.47	16.34	16.26	16.18	16.11	16.02	15.96	15.89	
132	5660	16.5	16.39	16.27	16.21	16.13	16.05	15.97	15.89	15.81	
136	5680	16.5	16.41	16.3	16.23	16.15	16.07	15.99	15.91	15.82	
140	5700	13	12.87	12.74	12.65	12.57	12.49	12.41	12.33	12.25	
149	5745	16.5	16.37	16.17	16.03	15.94	15.86	15.76	15.67	15.56	
153	5765	16.5	16.21	16	15.85	15.76	15.67	15.57	15.46	15.35	
157	5785	16.5	16.02	15.81	15.66	15.57	15.5	15.38	15.27	15.15	
161	5805	16.5	16.43	16.21	16.07	15.98	15.9	15.78	15.66	15.55	
165	5825	16.5	16.21	16	15.86	15.77	15.68	15.57	15.45	15.33	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Main Antenna (CHO)

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	13.5	13.46	13.40	13.36	13.29	13.14	13.06	12.94	12.88	
40	5200	15	14.97	14.90	14.85	14.79	14.73	14.68	14.62	14.54	
44	5220	15	14.98	14.92	14.85	14.79	14.72	14.65	14.59	14.52	
48	5240	15	14.97	14.90	14.86	14.72	14.69	14.62	14.54	14.48	
52	5260	16	15.89	15.81	15.76	15.68	15.61	15.54	15.48	15.40	
56	5280	16	15.95	15.90	15.82	15.70	15.60	15.52	15.41	15.30	
60	5300	16	15.96	15.83	15.65	15.51	15.34	15.19	15.04	14.86	
64	5320	13.5	13.36	13.20	13.03	12.87	12.74	12.60	12.49	12.38	
100	5500	13.5	13.48	13.39	13.28	13.20	13.14	13.02	12.91	12.77	
104	5520	16.5	16.34	16.19	16.00	15.86	15.72	15.61	15.50	15.39	
108	5540	16.5	16.28	16.11	15.93	15.81	15.62	15.50	15.32	15.19	
112	5560	16.5	16.20	16.09	15.97	15.83	15.65	15.52	15.37	15.24	
116	5580	16.5	16.37	16.21	16.04	15.86	15.69	15.55	15.39	15.19	
120	5600	16.5	16.34	16.23	16.05	15.88	15.72	15.55	15.40	15.22	
124	5620	16.5	16.35	16.19	16.08	15.90	15.71	15.60	15.42	15.32	
128	5640	16.5	16.28	16.15	16.03	15.90	15.73	15.53	15.35	15.16	
132	5660	16.5	16.46	16.30	16.18	16.05	15.93	15.80	15.70	15.60	
136	5680	16.5	16.36	16.24	16.12	15.99	15.86	15.71	15.58	15.44	
140	5700	13	12.85	12.65	12.47	12.34	12.16	11.98	11.82	11.66	
149	5745	16.5	16.31	16.15	16.03	15.87	15.76	15.65	15.58	15.47	
153	5765	16.5	15.97	15.78	15.58	15.41	15.25	15.11	14.96	14.77	
157	5785	16.5	15.98	15.84	15.65	15.47	15.36	15.17	15.03	14.88	
161	5805	16.5	15.90	15.79	15.61	15.48	15.31	15.20	15.10	14.91	
165	5825	16.5	15.89	15.70	15.52	15.39	15.23	15.05	14.92	14.81	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Main Antenna (CH0)**

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
38	5190	9.5	9.41	9.38	9.23	9.16	9.06	8.87	8.75	8.66	
46	5230	15.5	15.39	15.36	15.2	15.13	15.02	14.83	14.71	14.61	
54	5270	9.5	9.36	9.34	9.2	9.14	9.02	8.84	8.72	8.63	
62	5310	11	11	10.97	10.85	10.78	10.68	10.5	10.38	10.29	
102	5510	10.5	10.49	10.45	10.3	10.23	10.11	9.92	9.8	9.71	
110	5550	16.5	16.4	16.22	16.09	15.87	15.67	15.55	15.38	15.28	
118	5590	15.5	15.43	15.25	15.12	14.9	14.71	14.6	14.43	14.32	
126	5630	16.5	16.47	16.2	16.08	15.86	15.64	15.52	15.35	15.24	
134	5670	15.5	15.26	15.08	14.96	14.73	14.51	14.3	14.14	14.02	
151	5755	16.5	15.94	15.84	15.76	15.63	15.5	15.38	15.2	15.08	
159	5795	16.5	16.37	16.26	16.18	16.05	15.91	15.8	15.62	15.5	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 ac(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)									
5.2/5.3/5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)									
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	78	
36	5180	13.5	13.45	13.38	13.3	13.25	13.19	13.12	13.06	12.98	12.92	
40	5200	15	14.99	14.92	14.86	14.81	14.73	14.66	14.59	14.51	14.43	
44	5220	15	14.97	14.9	14.83	14.75	14.65	14.59	14.52	14.46	14.4	
48	5240	15	14.96	14.88	14.83	14.75	14.68	14.6	14.52	14.46	14.39	
52	5260	16	15.93	15.88	15.82	15.75	15.69	15.6	15.52	15.43	15.32	
56	5280	16	15.98	15.91	15.82	15.76	15.7	15.66	15.59	15.51	15.43	
60	5300	16	16	15.93	15.85	15.8	15.74	15.69	15.61	15.55	15.48	
64	5320	13.5	13.38	13.31	13.22	13.15	13.09	13	12.92	12.85	12.79	
100	5500	13.5	13.22	13.1	12.93	12.82	12.69	12.54	12.42	12.3	12.15	
104	5520	16.5	16.39	16.26	16.14	16.03	15.92	15.77	15.65	15.53	15.4	
108	5540	16.5	16.35	16.25	16.12	16.01	15.89	15.75	15.63	15.5	15.36	
112	5560	16.5	16.25	16.13	16.01	15.89	15.76	15.64	15.53	15.42	15.29	
116	5580	16.5	16.49	16.32	16.15	16.03	15.9	15.78	15.66	15.51	15.36	
120	5600	16.5	16.46	16.37	16.22	16.15	16.08	15.89	15.75	15.66	15.52	
124	5620	16.5	16.47	16.35	16.22	16.1	15.99	15.82	15.7	15.59	15.43	
128	5640	16.5	16.48	16.35	16.21	16.03	15.9	15.76	15.6	15.48	15.32	
132	5660	16.5	16.5	16.33	16.21	16.08	15.92	15.78	15.62	15.5	15.39	
136	5680	16.5	16.45	16.32	16.2	16.05	15.92	15.75	15.62	15.5	15.36	
140	5700	13	12.85	12.7	12.59	12.43	12.31	12.16	12.01	11.89	11.75	
144	5720	16.5	16.04	15.89	15.72	15.6	15.45	15.3	15.16	15.02	14.92	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 ac(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)										
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	162	180	
38	5190	9.5	9.43	9.33	9.16	9.02	8.95	8.84	8.79	8.68	8.51	8.41	
46	5230	15.5	15.49	15.39	15.28	15.16	15.01	14.9	14.75	14.6	14.51	14.42	
54	5270	9.5	9.47	9.32	9.15	9.01	8.87	8.72	8.59	8.44	8.31	8.15	
62	5310	11	10.94	10.79	10.65	10.54	10.4	10.28	10.19	10.05	9.91	9.75	
102	5510	10.5	10.39	10.18	10.01	9.89	9.71	9.58	9.45	9.32	9.18	9.03	
110	5550	16.5	16.17	16.08	15.93	15.82	15.74	15.63	15.53	15.46	15.34	15.24	
118	5590	15.5	15.49	15.4	15.29	15.18	15.07	14.93	14.85	14.8	14.74	14.68	
126	5630	16.5	16.45	16.38	16.29	16.19	16.08	16.02	15.9	15.81	15.73	15.61	
134	5670	15.5	15.46	15.36	15.28	15.14	15.08	14.98	14.9	14.85	14.71	14.65	
142	5710	16.5	16.02	15.92	15.81	15.72	15.67	15.59	15.42	15.37	15.22	15.14	

802.11 ac(80M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)										
			29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390	
42	5210	8.5	8.37	8.32	8.28	8.21	8.15	8.08	7.95	7.87	7.81	7.72	
58	5290	10.5	10.37	10.29	10.25	10.19	10.15	10.11	10.05	9.99	9.91	9.85	
106	5530	9	8.97	8.91	8.81	8.74	8.63	8.56	8.49	8.41	3.32	8.25	
122	5610	14	13.83	13.73	13.65	13.54	13.47	13.3	13.13	12.94	12.88	12.7	
138	5690	14	13.98	13.86	13.75	13.66	13.58	13.5	13.45	13.36	13.25	13.14	
155	5775	14	13.84	13.77	13.7	13.62	13.51	13.42	13.38	13.24	13.06	12.97	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 b		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)				
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)				
			1	2	5.5	11	
1	2412	14	13.99	13.84	13.7	13.6	
6	2437	14	13.83	13.73	13.64	13.51	
11	2462	14	13.91	13.83	13.71	13.62	

802.11 g		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	
1	2412	12	11.79	11.61	11.43	11.32	11.2	11.09	10.94	10.85
6	2437	15.5	15.28	15.15	15.03	14.9	14.78	14.65	14.54	14.32
11	2462	13.5	13.4	13.24	13.15	13.02	12.9	12.76	12.66	12.54

802.11 n (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	
1	2412	12	11.96	11.9	11.84	11.77	11.68	11.65	11.52	11.42
6	2437	15.5	15.45	15.4	15.33	15.27	15.2	15.14	15.06	15
11	2462	13.5	13.29	13.21	13.14	13.02	12.94	12.83	12.73	12.64

802.11 n (40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	
3	2422	10	9.98	9.89	9.76	9.67	9.57	9.47	9.37	9.3
6	2437	13.5	13.49	13.36	13.25	13.11	13	12.87	12.74	12.66
9	2452	13	12.97	12.9	12.78	12.68	12.54	12.42	12.32	12.2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 a		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	
36	5180	13.0	12.99	12.91	12.87	12.82	12.76	12.68	12.61	12.54	
40	5200	15.0	14.92	14.79	14.63	14.47	14.30	14.15	14.01	13.81	
44	5220	15.0	14.71	14.60	14.41	14.22	14.12	13.97	13.86	13.72	
48	5240	15.0	14.95	14.80	14.68	14.49	14.29	14.16	13.98	13.83	
52	5260	16.0	15.98	15.82	15.65	15.46	15.31	15.21	15.03	14.83	
56	5280	16.0	15.99	15.85	15.67	15.49	15.37	15.22	15.05	14.93	
60	5300	16.0	15.99	15.85	15.67	15.47	15.32	15.15	14.96	14.81	
64	5320	13.0	12.97	12.78	12.66	12.52	12.36	12.26	12.09	11.95	
100	5500	13.0	12.86	12.76	12.67	12.58	12.49	12.35	12.21	12.10	
104	5520	16.5	16.44	16.31	16.15	16.03	15.89	15.75	15.62	15.50	
108	5540	16.5	16.44	16.33	16.20	16.01	15.82	15.69	15.55	15.37	
112	5560	16.5	16.42	16.24	16.08	15.91	15.79	15.68	15.55	15.37	
116	5580	16.5	16.48	16.34	16.23	16.10	15.95	15.78	15.64	15.47	
120	5600	16.5	16.42	16.25	16.10	15.94	15.77	15.60	15.41	15.28	
124	5620	16.5	16.47	16.36	16.19	16.03	15.89	15.72	15.55	15.36	
128	5640	16.5	16.30	16.18	16.02	15.90	15.73	15.55	15.38	15.24	
132	5660	16.5	16.37	16.13	16.07	15.95	15.80	15.60	15.45	15.34	
136	5680	16.5	16.39	16.26	16.14	15.94	15.79	15.60	15.42	15.25	
140	5700	12.5	12.45	12.31	12.18	12.03	11.89	11.77	11.61	11.43	
149	5745	16.5	16.10	16.00	15.91	15.81	15.75	15.62	15.54	15.48	
153	5765	16.5	15.88	15.77	15.62	15.49	15.36	15.24	15.07	14.95	
157	5785	16.5	15.71	15.55	15.42	15.27	15.11	15.00	14.83	14.67	
161	5805	16.5	15.69	15.53	15.40	15.24	15.05	14.93	14.77	14.61	
165	5825	16.5	15.99	15.87	15.75	15.63	15.50	15.30	15.20	15.03	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180.00	13.0	12.96	12.86	12.78	12.69	12.58	12.48	12.37	12.30	
40	5200.00	15.0	14.93	14.78	14.63	14.46	14.32	14.16	14.03	13.85	
44	5220.00	15.0	14.81	14.64	14.53	14.41	14.30	14.17	14.07	13.93	
48	5240.00	15.0	14.95	14.83	14.67	14.50	14.38	14.18	13.99	13.83	
52	5260.00	16.0	15.89	15.74	15.55	15.37	15.22	15.06	14.87	14.75	
56	5280.00	16.0	15.96	15.84	15.68	15.58	15.48	15.32	15.16	15.04	
60	5300.00	16.0	15.77	15.61	15.42	15.23	15.06	14.93	14.75	14.59	
64	5320.00	13.0	12.91	12.77	12.65	12.50	12.32	12.21	12.09	11.91	
100	5500.00	13.0	12.94	12.87	12.77	12.65	12.59	12.48	12.36	12.27	
104	5520.00	16.5	16.46	16.31	16.20	16.09	15.93	15.83	15.70	15.54	
108	5540.00	16.5	16.46	16.31	16.11	15.92	15.81	15.68	15.54	15.38	
112	5560.00	16.5	16.41	16.29	16.16	16.06	15.91	15.80	15.65	15.45	
116	5580.00	16.5	16.50	16.30	16.19	16.03	15.85	15.66	15.50	15.39	
120	5600.00	16.5	16.47	16.34	16.23	16.08	15.89	15.73	15.54	15.37	
124	5620.00	16.5	16.43	16.24	16.08	15.98	15.86	15.71	15.58	15.43	
128	5640.00	16.5	16.41	16.26	16.14	15.98	15.82	15.68	15.54	15.42	
132	5660.00	16.5	16.49	16.33	16.22	16.08	15.93	15.76	15.60	15.44	
136	5680.00	16.5	16.35	16.25	16.09	15.97	15.79	15.60	15.41	15.29	
140	5700.00	12.5	12.46	12.34	12.22	12.10	11.97	11.79	11.62	11.52	
149	5745.00	16.5	16.05	15.99	15.88	15.77	15.64	15.55	15.45	15.39	
153	5765.00	16.5	15.81	15.69	15.54	15.43	15.24	15.07	14.93	14.79	
157	5785.00	16.5	15.75	15.63	15.46	15.29	15.14	14.95	14.77	14.57	
161	5805.00	16.5	15.73	15.60	15.50	15.35	15.18	15.05	14.92	14.73	
165	5825.00	16.5	15.99	15.88	15.69	15.58	15.42	15.30	15.17	14.99	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)								
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
38	5190	10	9.97	9.8	9.65	9.54	9.39	9.28	9.16	9.06	
46	5230	15.5	15.48	15.3	15.15	15.03	14.9	14.79	14.67	14.55	
54	5270	10	9.84	9.67	9.51	9.4	9.26	9.15	9.03	8.94	
62	5310	11	10.9	10.72	10.57	10.45	10.31	10.2	10.07	9.96	
102	5510	10.5	10.46	10.29	10.14	10.01	9.85	9.74	9.62	9.51	
110	5550	16.5	16.47	16.4	16.21	16.07	15.97	15.84	15.75	15.62	
118	5590	16.5	16.4	16.33	16.14	16.01	15.9	15.77	15.68	15.55	
126	5630	16.5	16.48	16.4	16.2	16.07	15.95	15.82	15.72	15.6	
134	5670	15.5	15.48	15.41	15.21	15.06	14.96	14.83	14.74	14.6	
151	5755	16.5	16.11	15.83	15.73	15.6	15.51	15.37	15.18	15.04	
159	5795	16.5	15.73	15.45	15.36	15.24	15.14	15	14.81	14.65	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 ac(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)									
5.2/5.3/5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)									
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	78	
36	5180	13.0	12.81	12.62	12.48	12.36	12.20	12.08	11.91	11.75	11.57	
40	5200	15.0	14.88	14.70	14.51	14.37	14.18	14.08	13.95	13.75	13.61	
44	5220	15.0	14.97	14.83	14.70	14.57	14.38	14.22	14.04	13.93	13.82	
48	5240	15.0	14.93	14.76	14.65	14.48	14.38	14.19	14.07	13.92	13.77	
52	5260	16.0	15.81	15.62	15.51	15.39	15.22	15.06	14.89	14.72	14.55	
56	5280	16.0	15.87	15.75	15.62	15.51	15.39	15.28	15.14	15.02	14.91	
60	5300	16.0	15.91	15.82	15.68	15.54	15.42	15.30	15.19	15.03	14.96	
64	5320	13.0	12.94	12.79	12.62	12.43	12.32	12.22	12.09	11.94	11.76	
100	5500	13.0	12.98	12.88	12.77	12.60	12.47	12.32	12.13	12.01	11.86	
104	5520	16.5	16.26	16.12	15.99	15.88	15.76	15.63	15.51	15.32	15.12	
108	5540	16.5	16.31	16.13	15.99	15.88	15.69	15.51	15.40	15.28	15.10	
112	5560	16.5	16.28	16.17	16.06	15.93	15.82	15.69	15.51	15.38	15.25	
116	5580	16.5	16.48	16.29	16.16	15.98	15.80	15.69	15.55	15.37	15.19	
120	5600	16.5	16.43	16.32	16.20	16.07	15.91	15.80	15.62	15.52	15.34	
124	5620	16.5	16.47	16.34	16.20	16.03	15.88	15.74	15.60	15.46	15.32	
128	5640	16.5	16.42	16.31	16.17	16.03	15.84	15.69	15.52	15.41	15.29	
132	5660	16.5	16.45	16.27	16.15	15.98	15.82	15.63	15.48	15.28	15.10	
136	5680	16.5	16.34	16.16	15.99	15.80	15.63	15.49	15.37	15.20	15.09	
140	5700	12.5	12.45	12.35	12.27	12.19	12.14	12.09	12.03	11.94	11.89	
144	5720	16.5	16.08	15.88	15.74	15.61	15.45	15.26	15.11	14.91	14.74	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 ac(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)										
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	162	180	
38	5190	10	9.98	9.88	9.81	9.78	9.67	9.59	9.44	9.38	9.29	9.19	
46	5230	15.5	15.47	15.38	15.3	15.22	15.14	15.08	14.99	14.92	14.86	14.79	
54	5270	10	9.95	9.89	9.82	9.75	9.68	9.6	9.51	9.43	9.35	9.28	
62	5310	11	10.75	10.68	10.53	10.42	10.32	10.21	10.12	10.04	10.95	10.89	
102	5510	10.5	10.48	10.34	10.22	10.14	10.01	9.89	9.81	9.71	9.66	9.54	
110	5550	16.5	16.44	16.38	16.23	16.04	15.89	15.71	15.52	15.36	15.19	14.88	
118	5590	16.5	16.45	16.32	16.19	16.02	15.89	15.76	15.63	15.5	15.36	15.25	
126	5630	16.5	16.49	16.35	16.28	16.14	16.03	15.88	15.72	15.63	15.49	15.36	
134	5670	15.5	15.49	15.32	15.19	15.06	14.9	14.79	14.65	14.52	14.36	14.21	
142	5710	16.5	15.98	15.87	15.79	15.64	15.49	15.32	15.15	15.09	14.91	14.72	

802.11 ac(80M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)										
			29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390	
42	5210	8.5	8.46	8.4	8.32	8.25	8.14	7.92	7.75	7.63	7.45	7.53	
58	5290	11	11	10.89	10.82	10.75	10.71	10.65	10.6	10.53	10.41	10.34	
106	5530	9	8.79	8.71	8.65	8.59	8.51	8.42	835	8.27	8.22	8.14	
122	5610	14	13.93	13.82	13.69	13.52	13.41	13.26	13.15	13.05	12.95	12.87	
138	5690	14	13.94	13.85	13.74	13.69	13.61	13.53	13.45	13.37	13.3	13.26	
155	5775	14	14	13.92	13.85	13.76	13.69	13.61	13.52	13.45	13.39	13.31	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.**

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
1	2412	12	11.9	11.84	11.73	11.66	11.59	11.5	11.41	11.33	
6	2437	13.5	13.32	13.25	13.19	13.14	13.07	13	12.93	12.86	
11	2462	13	12.21	12.15	12.08	12	11.92	11.85	11.76	11.67	

802.11n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
3	2422	8.5	8.25	8.18	8.09	7.8	7.26	7.15	7.07	6.99	
6	2437	13	12.99	12.91	12.8	12.69	12.6	12.49	12.4	12.32	
9	2452	12	11.68	11.44	11.36	11.29	11.22	11.11	11.02	10.94	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
36	5180	11	10.99	10.94	10.88	10.83	10.77	10.71	10.65	10.59	
40	5200	12	12	11.94	11.88	11.83	11.79	11.73	11.69	11.64	
44	5220	12	11.99	11.94	11.88	11.82	11.76	11.7	11.65	11.59	
48	5240	12	12	11.94	11.88	11.82	11.76	11.7	11.64	11.58	
52	5260	13	12.87	12.8	12.73	12.67	12.59	12.51	12.43	12.35	
56	5280	13	12.91	12.84	12.76	12.68	12.59	12.51	12.42	12.34	
60	5300	13	12.82	12.73	12.63	12.54	12.43	12.34	12.25	12.14	
64	5320	11.5	11.39	11.28	11.18	11.08	10.97	10.87	10.77	10.66	
100	5500	11	10.83	10.74	10.64	10.53	10.43	10.34	10.23	10.13	
104	5520	13.5	13.3	13.21	13.1	12.99	12.89	12.8	12.69	12.59	
108	5540	13.5	13.3	13.21	13.11	13	12.9	12.81	12.7	12.6	
112	5560	13.5	13.34	13.25	13.15	13.04	12.94	12.85	12.74	12.64	
116	5580	13.5	13.32	13.23	13.13	13.02	12.92	12.83	12.72	12.62	
120	5600	13.5	13.43	13.34	13.24	13.13	13.03	12.94	12.83	12.73	
124	5620	13.5	13.46	13.37	13.26	13.15	13.05	12.96	12.85	12.75	
128	5640	13.5	13.29	13.2	13.1	12.99	12.89	12.8	12.69	12.59	
132	5660	13.5	13.19	13.1	12.99	12.88	12.78	12.69	12.58	12.48	
136	5680	13.5	13.14	13.05	12.94	12.83	12.73	12.64	12.53	12.43	
140	5700	10.5	10.31	10.22	10.12	10.01	9.91	9.82	9.71	9.61	
149	5745	13.5	13.14	13.05	12.94	12.83	12.73	12.64	12.53	12.43	
153	5765	13.5	13.36	13.27	13.16	13.05	12.95	12.86	12.75	12.65	
157	5785	13.5	13.39	13.3	13.19	13.08	12.98	12.89	12.78	12.68	
161	5805	13.5	13.1	13.01	12.9	12.79	12.69	12.6	12.49	12.39	
165	5825	13.5	13.36	13.27	13.16	13.05	12.95	12.86	12.75	12.65	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)								
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)								
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	
38	5190	8	7.79	7.72	7.63	7.54	7.46	7.38	7.27	7.18	
46	5230	12.5	12.35	12.26	12.17	12.08	11.98	11.89	11.79	11.7	
54	5270	8	7.99	7.9	7.81	7.71	7.59	7.5	7.41	7.3	
62	5310	9	8.91	8.82	8.72	8.62	8.52	8.41	8.3	8.19	
102	5510	8	7.8	7.68	7.57	7.44	7.31	7.19	7.07	6.95	
110	5550	13.5	13.49	13.4	13.31	13.22	13.11	13.01	12.89	12.77	
118	5590	13.5	13.34	13.22	13.1	12.98	12.87	12.76	12.63	12.51	
126	5630	13.5	13.49	13.37	13.24	13.13	13.01	12.89	12.77	12.66	
134	5670	13	12.82	12.72	12.66	12.53	12.45	12.36	12.27	12.16	
151	5755	13.5	13.38	13.27	13.16	13.05	12.93	12.82	12.7	12.59	
159	5795	13.5	13.31	13.2	13.08	12.96	12.85	12.74	12.62	12.51	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11ac(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)									
5.2/5.3/5.6G			Data Rate (Mbps)									
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	78	
36	5180	11	10.95	10.85	10.77	10.69	10.6	10.51	10.42	10.31	10.39	
40	5200	12	11.95	11.85	11.77	11.68	11.59	11.51	11.42	11.3	11.39	
44	5220	12	11.94	11.84	11.76	11.68	11.59	11.5	11.41	11.3	11.38	
48	5240	12	12	11.92	11.84	11.76	11.67	11.58	11.49	11.38	11.46	
52	5260	13	13	12.9	12.82	12.74	12.65	12.56	12.47	12.36	12.44	
56	5280	13	12.97	12.87	12.79	12.71	12.62	12.53	12.44	12.33	12.41	
60	5300	13	13	12.91	12.83	12.74	12.65	12.57	12.48	12.36	12.45	
64	5320	11.5	11.46	11.36	11.28	11.19	11.1	11.02	10.93	10.81	10.9	
100	5500	11	10.99	10.89	10.81	10.72	10.63	10.55	10.46	10.34	10.43	
104	5520	13.5	13.47	13.37	13.29	13.21	13.12	13.03	12.94	12.83	12.91	
108	5540	13.5	13.33	13.23	13.15	13.06	12.97	12.89	12.8	12.68	12.77	
112	5560	13.5	13.29	13.19	13.11	13.03	12.94	12.85	12.76	12.65	12.73	
116	5580	13.5	13.38	13.28	13.2	13.11	13.02	12.94	12.85	12.73	12.82	
120	5600	13.5	13.47	13.37	13.29	13.21	13.12	13.03	12.95	12.83	12.92	
124	5620	13.5	13.44	13.34	13.26	13.18	13.09	13	12.91	12.8	12.88	
128	5640	13.5	13.46	13.36	13.28	13.19	13.11	13.02	12.93	12.82	12.9	
132	5660	13.5	13.42	13.32	13.24	13.15	13.06	12.98	12.89	12.77	12.86	
136	5680	13.5	13.49	13.39	13.31	13.23	13.14	13.05	12.96	12.85	12.93	
140	5700	10.5	10.49	10.39	10.31	10.22	10.13	10.05	9.96	9.84	9.93	
144	5720	13.5	13.44	13.37	13.25	13.11	12.97	12.85	12.68	12.59	12.51	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**MIMO (CHO + CH1)**

802.11ac(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)										
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	162	180	
38	5190	8	7.98	7.89	7.78	7.67	7.57	7.48	7.37	7.27	7.16	7.06	
46	5230	12.5	12.47	12.38	12.27	12.16	12.06	11.97	11.86	11.76	11.65	11.55	
54	5270	8	7.89	7.8	7.69	7.58	7.48	7.39	7.28	7.18	7.07	6.97	
62	5310	9	8.99	8.9	8.8	8.69	8.59	8.5	8.39	8.29	8.18	8.08	
102	5510	8	7.97	7.88	7.77	7.66	7.56	7.47	7.36	7.26	7.15	7.06	
110	5550	13.5	13.5	13.41	13.3	13.19	13.09	13	12.89	12.79	12.69	12.59	
118	5590	13.5	13.42	13.33	13.22	13.11	13.01	12.92	12.81	12.71	12.61	12.51	
126	5630	13.5	13.42	13.33	13.22	13.11	13.01	12.92	12.81	12.71	12.61	12.51	
134	5670	13	12.97	12.85	12.75	12.67	12.6	12.49	12.37	12.28	12.21	12.08	
142	5710	13.5	13.46	13.37	13.26	13.15	13.05	12.96	12.85	12.75	12.64	12.54	

802.11ac(80M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)										
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)										
			29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390	
42	5210	6.5	6.39	6.33	6.27	6.2	6.15	6.09	6.05	5.99	5.94	5.88	
58	5290	8.5	8.46	8.4	8.34	8.27	8.22	8.16	8.12	8.06	8.01	7.95	
106	5530	6.5	6.31	6.25	6.2	6.12	6.08	6.02	5.97	5.91	5.87	5.81	
122	5610	13.5	13.35	13.29	13.24	13.16	13.12	13.06	13.01	12.95	12.91	12.85	
138	5690	13.5	13.35	13.29	13.23	13.16	13.11	13.05	13.01	12.95	12.9	12.84	
155	5775	13.5	13.38	13.32	13.26	13.19	13.14	13.08	13.04	12.98	12.93	12.87	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

**#. Bluetooth conducted power table:**

Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Peak	
		dBm	mW
2402	1	2.9	1.95
2441	1	3.72	2.36
2480	1	4.53	2.84
2402	2	2.98	1.99
2441	2	3.64	2.31
2480	2	4.58	2.87
2402	3	3.25	2.11
2441	3	4.02	2.52
2480	3	4.82	3.03

**#. Bluetooth LE conducted power table:**

Frequency (MHz)	Bluetooth Mode	Peak	
		dBm	mW
2402	LE	2.77	1.89
2440	LE	3.5	2.24
2480	LE	4.51	2.83

#. Due to the maximum output power (3.03mW) of Bluetooth portion is below 20mW, Bluetooth is exempted from SAR evaluation per RSS102 Issue 4.

#. According to KDB447498 D01v05 – The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq$  50 mm are determined by:  $[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR. When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion. Based on the maximum power of Bluetooth and the min. test separation distance, Bluetooth SAR was not required. ( Max. power of channel: 4.82dBm, min. test separation distance=5mm,  $f=2480\text{MHz}$ ,  $[(3.03/5) \cdot \sqrt{2.48}] = 0.956 \leq 3.0$  ).

#. According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the stand alone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:  $[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / 7.5]$  for test separation distances  $\leq$  50 mm. When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine estimated SAR.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**#. Estimated SAR for Bluetooth at Min. Separation Distance:**

Frequency (MHz)	Date Rate	Peak		Separation distance mm	Estimated SAR W/kg
		dBm	mW		
2480	3	4.82	3.03	5	0.127

#. For Bluetooth operational modes the transmission is at Aux output., Bluetooth and WLAN can be transmitted simultaneously in different outputs. When BT is turn on, it transmits on Aux and WLAN transmits on Main.

**#. Simultaneous Transmission SAR test exclusion:**

Simul Tx	configuration	Maximum <b>BT</b> SAR at Aux output(Estimated)	Maximum <b>WLAN</b> SAR at Main output(Reported)	$\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg)
Body	Top Edge	0.127	1.363	1.49

#. Simultaneous Transmission SAR test exclusion can be applied due to the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in the same test configuration is  $\leq$  1.6 W/kg.

## 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature:  $22\pm2^\circ\text{ C}$

Tissue Simulating Liquid:  $22\pm2^\circ\text{ C}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s).

The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

We will test it with 4 configurations:

**(Test distance is 0mm)**

**Configuration 1: Lap-held mode.**

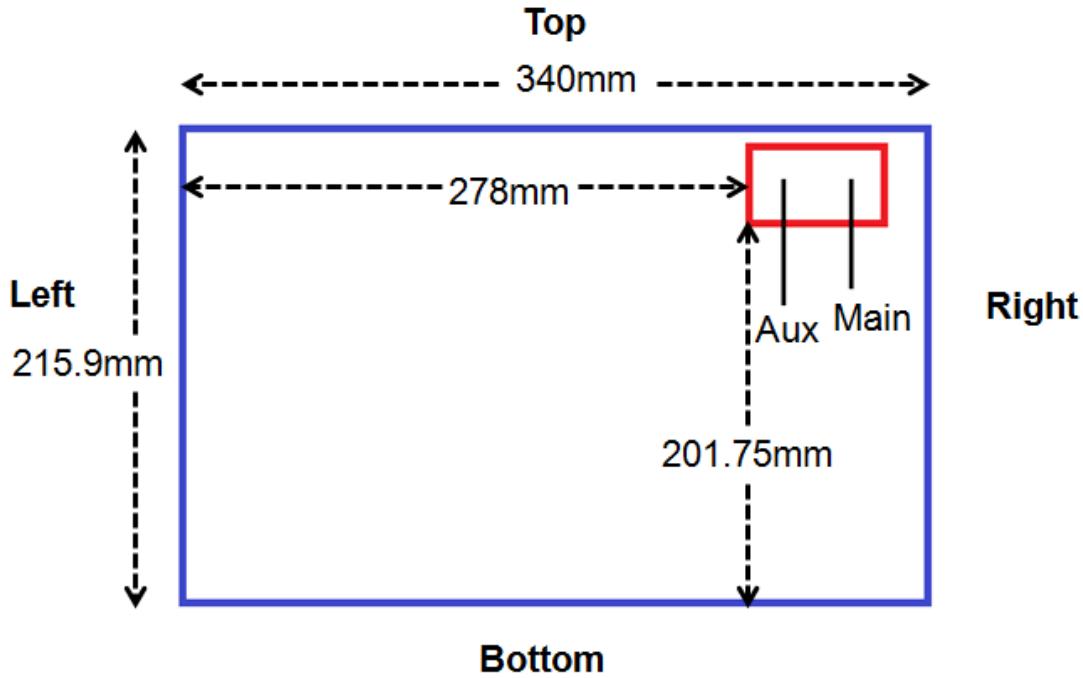
**Configuration 2: Top edge.**

**Configuration 3: Right edge.**

Configuration 4: Left edge. (Not tested, since minimum separation distance between antenna and left edge is more than 20 cm.)

Configuration 5: Bottom edge. (Not tested, since minimum separation distance between antenna and bottom edge is more than 20 cm.)

**Configuration 6: Curve edge. (the minimum distance between antenna and outer housing locate at curve edge.)**



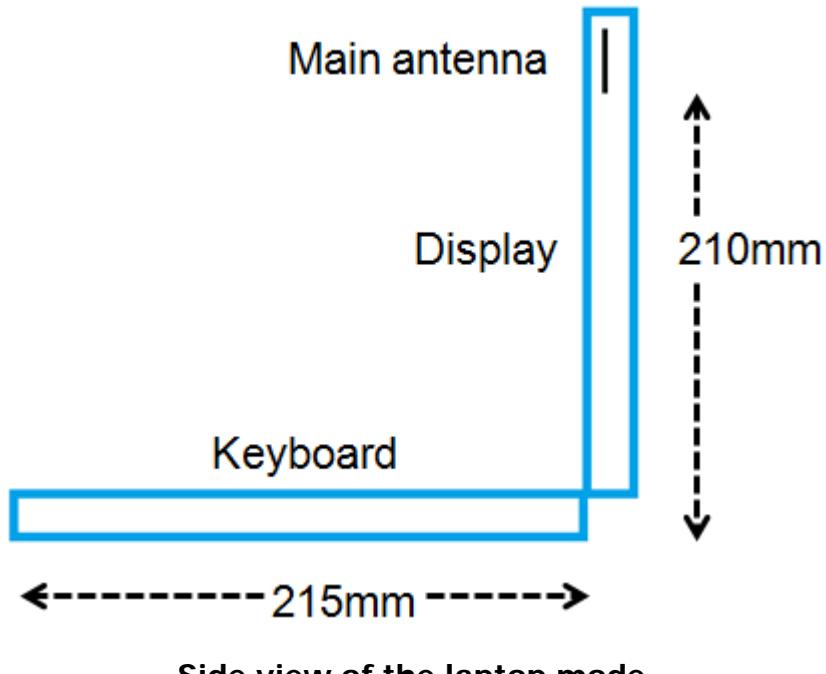
**Front view of the tablet display**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Side view of the laptop mode**

Note:

- #. The EUT is a tablet computer with a removable keyboard, when combining the tablet with its keyboard, it can operate as a laptop computer. The antennas locates at the top edge of the tablet computer display. The main and aux antenna locates at the same PCB and forms a combo antenna.
- #. Because the tablet mode is much more conservative than the laptop mode, the laptop mode is not required to be tested.
- #. Because there is a curve edge on the tablet, and the the minimum distance between antenna and outer housing locates at curve edge, the curve edge is required to be tested.
- #. Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The left and bottom edges are not required to be tested because the separation distances between antennas and edges are more than 20cm.
- #. For 802.11a/b/g modes the EUT can transmit at both Main and Aux RF outputs individually but not simultaneously.
- #. For 802.11n/ac modes the EUT can transmit at both Main and Aux RF outputs individually and simultaneously.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

- #. According to FCC KDB248227 and October 10, 2012 TCB Workshop, SAR is not required for 802.11g/n(20M)/n(40M) channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
- #. According to FCC KDB248227, for each band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulation is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is less than 1/4 dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
- #. Due to the maximum average output power of higher data rates is less than 1/4 dB higher than lowest data rate, thus only lowest data rate is required for SAR test.
- #. For 2.4GHz Aux antenna, due to the maximum average output power of 802.11n(40M) is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11b, thus 802.11n(40M) is not required for SAR test.
- #. For 2.4GHz MIMO, due to the maximum average output power of 802.11n(40M) is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11n(20M), thus 802.11n(40M) is not required for SAR test.
- #. According to FCC KDB248227, when the maximum average output channel in each 802.11a frequency band is not include in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channel". These are referred to as the "required test channels".
- #. According to FCC KDB248227 and October 10, 2012 TCB Workshop, SAR is not required for 802.11 n(20M)/n(40M)/ac channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a channels.
- #. For 5GHz Main & Aux antenna, SAR is not required for n(20M), 5.3/5.6/5.8G n(40M), ac(20M), 5.3/5.6G ac(40M), ac(80M) due to the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a channels.
- #. For 5GHz MIMO, SAR is not required for 5.3/5.6/5.8G n(40M), ac(20M), 5.3/5.6G ac(40M), ac(80M) due to the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11n(20M) channels.
- #. This device supports 802.11ac(20M), ac(40M), ac(80M) and transmitting one channel at time, not simultaneously, in different 5GHz bands. According to April 2013 TCB Workshop, apply usual 802.11 test exclusion considerations, but include 802.11ac SAR for highest 802.11a configuration in each 5 GHz band and each exposure condition. Therefore, 802.11ac SAR is required for the highest SAR configuration in each 5 GHz band.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.6$  W/kg, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200MHz.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200$ MHz.
- #. According to KDB865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E_i|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

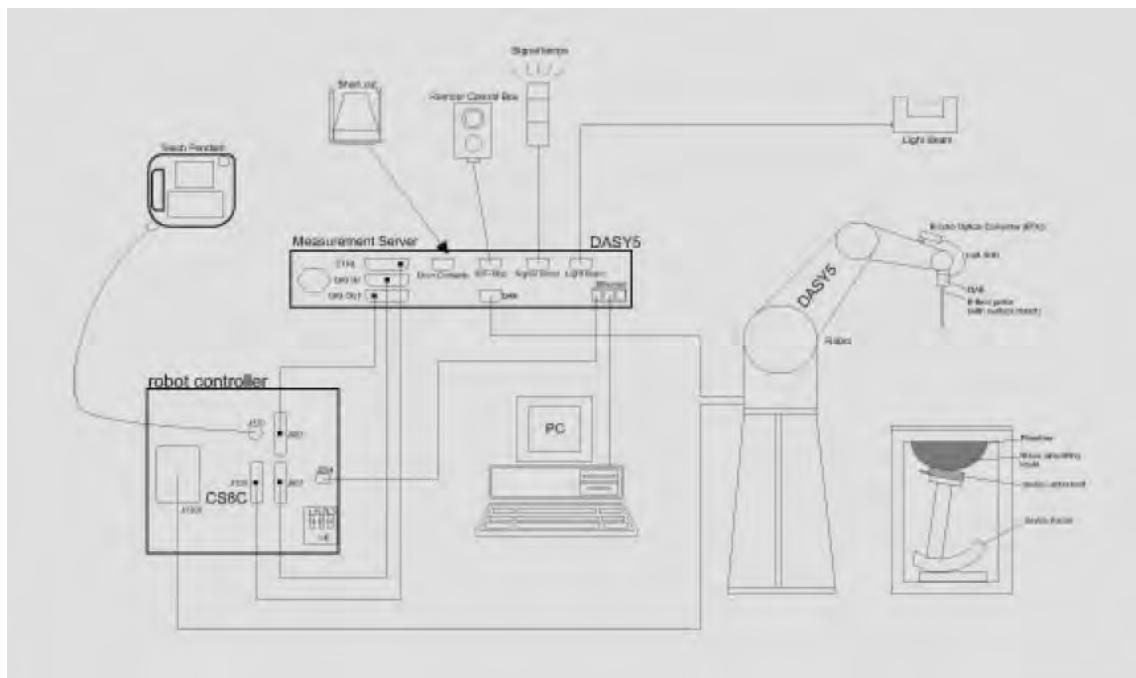


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

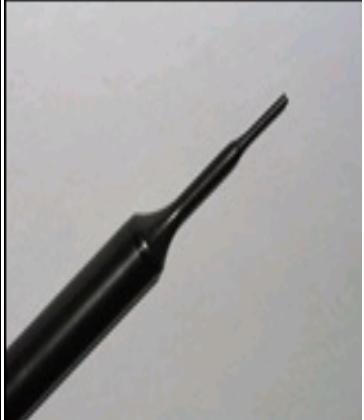
f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.7 System Components

### EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: $\pm 0.6$ dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)	
Directivity	$\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 4 mm (ES3DV3) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (EX3DV4)	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Height: 210 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm



### DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	 Device Holder
--------------	---	---

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (10 cm for 5GHz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

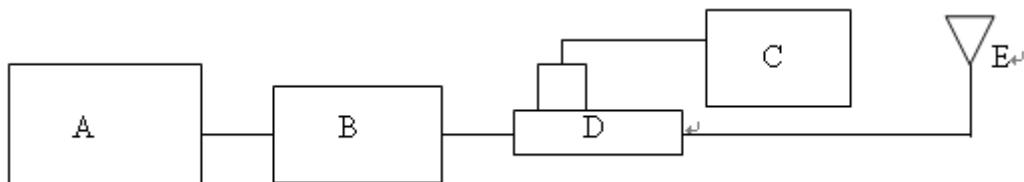


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	13.2	12.91	2.20%	Jun. 05,2013
			Body	13.2	12.8	3.03%	Jun. 06,2013
D5GHzV2	1104	5200	Body	7.64	7.38	3.40%	Jun. 10,2013
			Body	7.64	7.45	2.49%	Jun. 12,2013
		5300	Body	7.77	7.96	-2.45%	Jun. 06,2013
			Body	7.77	7.67	1.29%	Jun. 14,2013
		5600	Body	8.25	8.51	-3.15%	Jun. 07,2013
			Body	8.25	8.42	-2.06%	Jun. 18,2013
			Body	8.25	8.12	1.58%	Jun. 19,2013
		5800	Body	7.6	7.75	-1.97%	Jun. 10,2013
			Body	7.6	7.56	0.53%	Jun. 20,2013

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (Frequency  $\leq$ 3G) or 10 cm (Frequency  $>$ 3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$
Body	Jun. 05, 2013	2437	52.717	1.938	50.328	1.978	4.53%	-2.09%
		2450	52.700	1.950	50.286	1.996	4.58%	-2.36%
		2462	52.685	1.967	50.243	2.013	4.63%	-2.34%
	Jun. 06, 2013	2412	52.751	1.914	50.451	1.944	4.36%	-1.58%
		2437	52.717	1.938	50.357	1.977	4.48%	-2.03%
		2450	52.700	1.950	50.313	1.995	4.53%	-2.31%
		5280	48.906	5.393	48.345	5.439	1.15%	-0.86%
		5290	48.892	5.404	48.326	5.459	1.16%	-1.01%
		5300	48.879	5.416	48.307	5.479	1.17%	-1.16%
		5300	48.879	5.416	48.307	5.479	1.17%	-1.16%
		5310	48.865	5.428	48.237	5.491	1.29%	-1.17%
	Jun. 07, 2013	5550	48.539	5.708	47.253	5.839	2.65%	-2.29%
		5600	48.471	5.766	47.076	5.917	2.88%	-2.61%
		5610	48.458	5.778	47.050	5.928	2.91%	-2.59%
		5620	48.444	5.790	47.023	5.939	2.93%	-2.58%
		5680	48.363	5.860	46.753	6.041	3.33%	-3.09%
		5690	48.349	5.872	46.736	6.037	3.34%	-2.82%
	Jun. 10, 2013	5200	49.014	5.299	48.742	5.342	0.56%	-0.81%
		5200	49.014	5.299	48.742	5.342	0.56%	-0.81%
		5210	49.001	5.311	48.731	5.352	0.55%	-0.77%
		5230	48.974	5.334	48.641	5.359	0.68%	-0.46%
		5240	48.960	5.346	48.563	5.356	0.81%	-0.19%
		5775	48.234	5.971	46.527	6.167	3.54%	-3.29%
		5785	48.220	5.982	46.490	6.181	3.59%	-3.32%
		5800	48.200	6.000	46.470	6.197	3.59%	-3.28%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$
Body	Jun. 12,2013	5200	49.014	5.299	49.549	5.303	-1.09%	-0.07%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.549	5.303	-1.09%	-0.07%
		5210	49.001	5.311	49.524	5.320	-1.07%	-0.17%
		5220	48.987	5.323	49.508	5.337	-1.06%	-0.27%
		5230	48.974	5.334	49.498	5.351	-1.07%	-0.31%
		5240	48.960	5.346	49.481	5.364	-1.06%	-0.34%
	Jun. 14,2013	5260	48.933	5.369	49.431	5.390	-1.02%	-0.38%
		5280	48.906	5.393	49.377	5.417	-0.96%	-0.45%
		5290	48.892	5.404	49.353	5.430	-0.94%	-0.47%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.324	5.443	-0.91%	-0.50%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.324	5.443	-0.91%	-0.50%
		5310	48.865	5.428	49.297	5.460	-0.88%	-0.59%
	Jun. 18,2013	5520	48.580	5.673	48.857	5.761	-0.57%	-1.55%
		5580	48.499	5.743	48.732	5.861	-0.48%	-2.05%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.711	5.884	-0.49%	-2.04%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.711	5.884	-0.49%	-2.04%
		5620	48.444	5.790	48.665	5.908	-0.46%	-2.04%
		5680	48.363	5.860	48.527	6.010	-0.34%	-2.56%
	Jun. 19,2013	5520	48.580	5.673	48.829	5.743	-0.51%	-1.23%
		5530	48.566	5.685	48.811	5.754	-0.50%	-1.22%
		5540	48.553	5.696	48.789	5.769	-0.49%	-1.28%
		5550	48.539	5.708	48.761	5.789	-0.46%	-1.42%
		5580	48.499	5.743	48.712	5.843	-0.44%	-1.74%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.711	5.862	-0.49%	-1.66%
		5610	48.458	5.778	48.664	5.874	-0.43%	-1.66%
		5620	48.444	5.790	48.646	5.889	-0.42%	-1.71%
		5630	48.431	5.801	48.622	5.901	-0.39%	-1.72%
		5640	48.417	5.813	48.598	5.913	-0.37%	-1.72%
		5660	48.390	5.837	48.537	5.949	-0.30%	-1.93%
		5690	48.349	5.872	48.508	6.004	-0.33%	-2.26%
		5710	48.322	5.895	48.484	6.032	-0.33%	-2.33%
		5720	48.309	5.907	48.465	6.043	-0.32%	-2.31%
	Jun. 20,2013	5745	48.275	5.936	48.414	6.087	-0.29%	-2.55%
		5775	48.234	5.971	48.334	6.147	-0.21%	-2.95%
		5800	48.200	6.000	48.322	6.190	-0.25%	-3.17%
		5805	48.193	6.006	48.317	6.197	-0.26%	-3.18%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient					Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field ( $E$ ) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and  $c$  the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for  $c$ ; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7\text{--}9\%$  (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

### 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

## References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, "Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, "Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1–1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 2. Summary of Results

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	Main	11	2462	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.11	0.113	-
	Top Edge	Main	11	2462	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.128	0.131	-
	Curve Edge	Main	11	2462	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.176	0.181	-
	Right Edge	Main	11	2462	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.037	0.038	-
WLAN802.11g	Lap-held	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.26	5.68%	0.18	0.190	-
	Top Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.26	5.68%	0.192	0.203	-
	Curve Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.26	5.68%	0.244	0.258	-
	Right Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.26	5.68%	0.056	0.059	-
WLAN802.11n(20M)	Lap-held	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.27	5.44%	0.214	0.226	-
	Top Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.27	5.44%	0.208	0.219	-
	Curve Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.27	5.44%	0.191	0.201	-
	Right Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.27	5.44%	0.057	0.060	-
WLAN802.11n(40M)	Lap-held	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.40	2.33%	0.181	0.185	-
	Top Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.40	2.33%	0.19	0.194	-
	Curve Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.40	2.33%	0.224	0.229	57
	Right Edge	Main	6	2437	16.5	16.40	2.33%	0.055	0.056	-
WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	Aux	1	2412	14	13.99	0.23%	0.185	0.185	-
	Top Edge	Aux	1	2412	14	13.99	0.23%	0.203	0.203	73
	Curve Edge	Aux	1	2412	14	13.99	0.23%	0.176	0.176	-
	Right Edge	Aux	1	2412	14	13.99	0.23%	0.01	0.010	-
WLAN802.11g	Lap-held	Aux	6	2437	15.5	15.28	5.20%	0.258	0.271	74
	Top Edge	Aux	6	2437	15.5	15.28	5.20%	0.251	0.264	-
	Curve Edge	Aux	6	2437	15.5	15.28	5.20%	0.225	0.237	-
	Right Edge	Aux	6	2437	15.5	15.28	5.20%	0.01	0.011	-
WLAN802.11n(20M)	Lap-held	Aux	6	2437	15.5	15.45	1.16%	0.233	0.236	-
	Top Edge	Aux	6	2437	15.5	15.45	1.16%	0.262	0.265	75
	Curve Edge	Aux	6	2437	15.5	15.45	1.16%	0.213	0.215	-
	Right Edge	Aux	6	2437	15.5	15.45	1.16%	0.00883	0.009	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	6	2437	13.5	13.32	4.23%	0.057	0.059	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	6	2437	13.5	13.32	4.23%	0.072	0.075	-
	Curve Edge	MIMO	6	2437	13.5	13.32	4.23%	0.076	0.079	-
	Right Edge	MIMO	6	2437	13.5	13.32	4.23%	0.012	0.013	-

Test distance is 0mm. Curve edge is tilt at 32 degree.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Lap-held	Main	48	5240	15	14.98	0.46%	0.324	0.325	-
	Top Edge	Main	48	5240	15	14.98	0.46%	0.633	0.636	58
	Curve Edge	Main	48	5240	15	14.98	0.46%	0.248	0.249	-
	Right Edge	Main	48	5240	15	14.98	0.46%	0.154	0.155	-
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	Main	46	5230	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.345	0.354	-
	Top Edge	Main	46	5230	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.521	0.534	59
	Curve Edge	Main	46	5230	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.22	0.226	-
	Right Edge	Main	46	5230	15.5	15.39	2.57%	0.148	0.152	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.2G	Top Edge	Main	40	5200	15	14.99	0.23%	0.613	0.614	60
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	Main	46	5230	15.5	15.49	0.23%	0.367	0.368	-
	Top Edge	Main	46	5230	15.5	15.49	0.23%	0.606	0.607	61
	Curve Edge	Main	46	5230	15.5	15.49	0.23%	0.361	0.362	-
	Right Edge	Main	46	5230	15.5	15.49	0.23%	0.231	0.232	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	Top Edge	Main	42	5210	8.5	8.37	3.04%	0.096	0.099	62
WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Lap-held	Aux	48	5240	15	14.95	1.16%	0.05	0.051	-
	Top Edge	Aux	48	5240	15	14.95	1.16%	0.463	0.468	-
	Curve Edge	Aux	48	5240	15	14.95	1.16%	0.159	0.161	-
	Right Edge	Aux	48	5240	15	14.95	1.16%	0.015	0.015	-
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	Aux	46	5230	15.5	15.48	0.46%	0.054	0.054	-
	Top Edge	Aux	46	5230	15.5	15.48	0.46%	0.427	0.429	-
	Curve Edge	Aux	46	5230	15.5	15.48	0.46%	0.281	0.282	-
	Right Edge	Aux	46	5230	15.5	15.48	0.46%	0.014	0.014	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.2G	Top Edge	Aux	44	5220	15	14.97	0.69%	0.382	0.385	-
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	Aux	46	5230	15.5	15.47	0.69%	0.089	0.090	-
	Top Edge	Aux	46	5230	15.5	15.47	0.69%	0.5	0.503	-
	Curve Edge	Aux	46	5230	15.5	15.47	0.69%	0.199	0.200	-
	Right Edge	Aux	46	5230	15.5	15.47	0.69%	0.015	0.015	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	Top Edge	Aux	42	5210	8.5	8.46	0.93%	0.078	0.079	-

Test distance is 0mm. Curve edge is tilt at 32 degree.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G	Lap-held	MIMO	40	5200	12	12.00	0.00%	0.05	0.050	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	48	5240	12	12.00	0.00%	0.08	0.080	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	40	5200	12	12.00	0.00%	0.107	0.107	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	48	5240	12	12.00	0.00%	0.112	0.112	-
	Curve Edge	MIMO	40	5200	12	12.00	0.00%	0.108	0.108	-
	Curve Edge	MIMO	48	5240	12	12.00	0.00%	0.125	0.125	79
	Right Edge	MIMO	40	5200	12	12.00	0.00%	0.025	0.025	-
	Right Edge	MIMO	48	5240	12	12.00	0.00%	0.024	0.024	-
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	MIMO	46	5230	12.5	12.35	3.51%	0.086	0.089	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	46	5230	12.5	12.35	3.51%	0.209	0.216	-
	Curve Edge	MIMO	46	5230	12.5	12.35	3.51%	0.103	0.107	-
	Right Edge	MIMO	46	5230	12.5	12.35	3.51%	0.074	0.077	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.2G	Curve Edge	MIMO	48	5240	12	12.00	0.00%	0.091	0.091	-
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	MIMO	46	5230	12.5	12.47	0.69%	0.07	0.070	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	46	5230	12.5	12.47	0.69%	0.192	0.193	-
	Curve Edge	MIMO	46	5230	12.5	12.47	0.69%	0.182	0.183	-
	Right Edge	MIMO	46	5230	12.5	12.47	0.69%	0.078	0.079	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	Curve Edge	MIMO	42	5210	6.5	6.39	2.57%	0.046	0.047	-

Test distance is 0mm. Curve edge is tilt at 32 degree.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Lap-held	Main	52	5260	16	15.99	0.23%	0.315	0.316	-
	Top Edge	Main	52	5260	16	15.99	0.23%	0.702	0.704	63
	Curve Edge	Main	52	5260	16	15.99	0.23%	0.265	0.266	-
	Right Edge	Main	52	5260	16	15.99	0.23%	0.232	0.233	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.3G	Top Edge	Main	60	5300	16	16.00	0.00%	0.769	0.769	-
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.3G	Top Edge	Main	62	5310	11	10.94	1.39%	0.334	0.339	64
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	Top Edge	Main	58	5290	10.5	10.37	3.04%	0.279	0.287	-
WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Lap-held	Aux	56	5280	16	15.99	0.23%	0.12	0.120	-
	Lap-held	Aux	60	5300	16	15.99	0.23%	0.15	0.150	-
	Top Edge	Aux	56	5280	16	15.99	0.23%	0.638	0.639	-
	Top Edge	Aux	60	5300	16	15.99	0.23%	0.68	0.682	-
	Curve Edge	Aux	56	5280	16	15.99	0.23%	0.227	0.228	-
	Curve Edge	Aux	60	5300	16	15.99	0.23%	0.15	0.150	-
	Right Edge	Aux	56	5280	16	15.99	0.23%	0.017	0.017	-
	Right Edge	Aux	60	5300	16	15.99	0.23%	0.026	0.026	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.3G	Top Edge	Aux	56	5280	16	15.87	3.04%	0.707	0.728	-
	Top Edge	Aux	60	5300	16	15.91	2.09%	0.824	0.841	76
	Top Edge*	Aux	60	5300	16	15.91	2.09%	0.846	0.864	77
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.3G	Top Edge	Aux	62	5310	11	10.75	5.93%	0.204	0.216	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	Top Edge	Aux	58	5290	11	11.00	0.00%	0.321	0.321	78
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.3G	Lap-held	MIMO	56	5280	13	12.91	2.09%	0.055	0.056	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	56	5280	13	12.91	2.09%	0.136	0.139	-
	Curve Edge	MIMO	56	5280	13	12.91	2.09%	0.164	0.167	80
	Right Edge	MIMO	56	5280	13	12.91	2.09%	0.033	0.034	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.3G	Curve Edge	MIMO	60	5300	13	13	0.00%	0.173	0.173	-
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.3G	Curve Edge	MIMO	62	5310	9	8.99	0.23%	0.074	0.074	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	Curve Edge	MIMO	58	5290	8.5	8.46	0.93%	0.05	0.050	-

Test distance is 0mm. Curve edge is tilt at 32 degree.

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Lap-held	Main	124	5620	16.5	16.50	0.00%	0.351	0.351	-
	Top Edge	Main	104	5520	16.5	16.39	2.57%	0.99	1.015	-
	Top Edge	Main	120	5600	16.5	16.45	1.16%	0.745	0.754	-
	Top Edge	Main	124	5620	16.5	16.50	0.00%	1.12	1.120	-
	Top Edge	Main	136	5680	16.5	16.41	2.09%	1.2	1.225	65
	Top Edge*	Main	136	5680	16.5	16.41	2.09%	1.21	1.235	66
	Curve Edge	Main	104	5520	16.5	16.39	2.57%	0.687	0.705	-
	Curve Edge	Main	120	5600	16.5	16.45	1.16%	0.766	0.775	-
	Curve Edge	Main	124	5620	16.5	16.50	0.00%	0.754	0.754	-
	Curve Edge	Main	136	5680	16.5	16.41	2.09%	1.08	1.103	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	Right Edge	Main	124	5620	16.5	16.50	0.00%	0.257	0.257	-
	Top Edge	Main	104	5520	16.5	16.39	2.57%	1.09	1.118	-
	Top Edge	Main	116	5580	16.5	16.49	0.23%	1.12	1.123	-
	Top Edge	Main	128	5640	16.5	16.48	0.46%	1.25	1.256	-
	Top Edge	Main	132	5660	16.5	16.50	0.00%	1.32	1.320	67
	Top Edge*	Main	132	5660	16.5	16.50	0.00%	1.32	1.320	68
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	Top Edge	Main	144	5720	16.5	16.04	11.17%	1.14	1.267	-
	Top Edge	Main	110	5550	16.5	16.17	7.89%	1.12	1.208	-
	Top Edge	Main	126	5630	16.5	16.45	1.16%	1.26	1.275	-
	Top Edge*	Main	126	5630	16.5	16.45	1.16%	1.14	1.153	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Top Edge	Main	142	5710	16.5	16.02	11.69%	1.22	1.363	69
	Top Edge	Main	106	5530	9	8.97	0.69%	0.249	0.251	-
	Top Edge	Main	122	5610	14	13.83	3.99%	0.745	0.775	-
	Top Edge	Main	138	5690	14	13.98	0.46%	0.991	0.996	70
	Top Edge*	Main	138	5690	14	13.98	0.46%	0.91	0.914	-

Test distance is 0mm. Curve edge is tilt at 32 degree.

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Lap-held	Aux	116	5580	16.5	16.48	0.46%	0.036	0.036	-
	Top Edge	Aux	104	5520	16.5	16.44	1.39%	0.628	0.637	-
	Top Edge	Aux	116	5580	16.5	16.48	0.46%	0.459	0.461	-
	Top Edge	Aux	124	5620	16.5	16.47	0.69%	0.306	0.308	-
	Top Edge	Aux	136	5680	16.5	16.39	2.57%	0.176	0.181	-
	Curve Edge	Aux	116	5580	16.5	16.48	0.46%	0.23	0.231	-
	Right Edge	Aux	116	5580	16.5	16.48	0.46%	0.029	0.029	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	Top Edge	Aux	108	5540	16.5	16.31	4.47%	0.588	0.614	-
	Top Edge	Aux	116	5580	16.5	16.48	0.46%	0.501	0.503	-
	Top Edge	Aux	124	5620	16.5	16.47	0.69%	0.424	0.427	-
	Top Edge	Aux	132	5660	16.5	16.45	1.16%	0.271	0.274	-
	Top Edge	Aux	144	5720	16.5	16.08	10.15%	0.228	0.251	-
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	Top Edge	Aux	126	5630	16.5	16.49	0.23%	0.275	0.276	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Top Edge	Aux	138	5690	14	13.94	1.39%	0.105	0.106	-
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.6G	Lap-held	MIMO	124	5620	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.04	0.040	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	124	5620	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.218	0.220	81
	Curve Edge	MIMO	124	5620	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.152	0.153	-
	Right Edge	MIMO	124	5620	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.027	0.027	-
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	Top Edge	MIMO	136	5680	13.5	13.49	0.23%	0.295	0.296	-
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	Top Edge	MIMO	110	5550	13.5	13.50	0.00%	0.28	0.280	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Top Edge	MIMO	122	5610	13.5	13.35	3.51%	0.29	0.300	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	138	5690	13.5	13.35	3.51%	0.349	0.361	-

Test distance is 0mm. Curve edge is tilt at 32 degree.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Band	Position	Antenna	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Lap-held	Main	161	5805	16.5	16.43	1.62%	0.328	0.333	-
	Top Edge	Main	161	5805	16.5	16.43	1.62%	0.74	0.752	71
	Curve Edge	Main	161	5805	16.5	16.43	1.62%	0.651	0.662	-
	Right Edge	Main	161	5805	16.5	16.43	1.62%	0.272	0.276	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Top Edge	Main	155	5775	14	13.84	3.75%	0.65	0.674	72
WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Lap-held	Aux	149	5745	16.5	16.10	9.65%	0.034	0.037	-
	Top Edge	Aux	149	5745	16.5	16.10	9.65%	0.152	0.167	-
	Curve Edge	Aux	149	5745	16.5	16.10	9.65%	0.114	0.125	-
	Right Edge	Aux	149	5745	16.5	16.10	9.65%	0.00329	0.004	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Top Edge	Aux	155	5775	14	14.00	0.00%	0.086	0.086	-
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G	Lap-held	MIMO	157	5785	13.5	13.39	2.57%	0.093	0.095	-
	Top Edge	MIMO	157	5785	13.5	13.39	2.57%	0.263	0.270	82
	Curve Edge	MIMO	157	5785	13.5	13.39	2.57%	0.15	0.154	-
	Right Edge	MIMO	157	5785	13.5	13.39	2.57%	0.065	0.067	-
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Top Edge	MIMO	155	5775	13.5	13.38	2.80%	0.402	0.413	-

Test distance is 0mm. Curve edge is tilt at 32 degree.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

### 3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.30,2013	Apr.29,2014
			3848	Apr.30,2013	Apr.29,2014
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz System Validation Dipole	D2450V2	727	May02,2013	May01,2014
		D5GHzV2	1104	May07,2013	May06,2014
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	May23,2013	May22,2014
			1336	May23,2013	May22,2014
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
HP	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.22,2013	Feb.21,2014
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.05,2012	Jul.04,2013
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.12,2010	Dec.11,2013
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.24,2011	Oct.23,2013
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Nov.22,2012	Nov.21,2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group

## 4. Measurements

Date: 2013/6/5

### Curve edge\_WLAN802.11n(40M)\_CH6\_Main antenna

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.978$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.328$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x311x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.392 W/kg

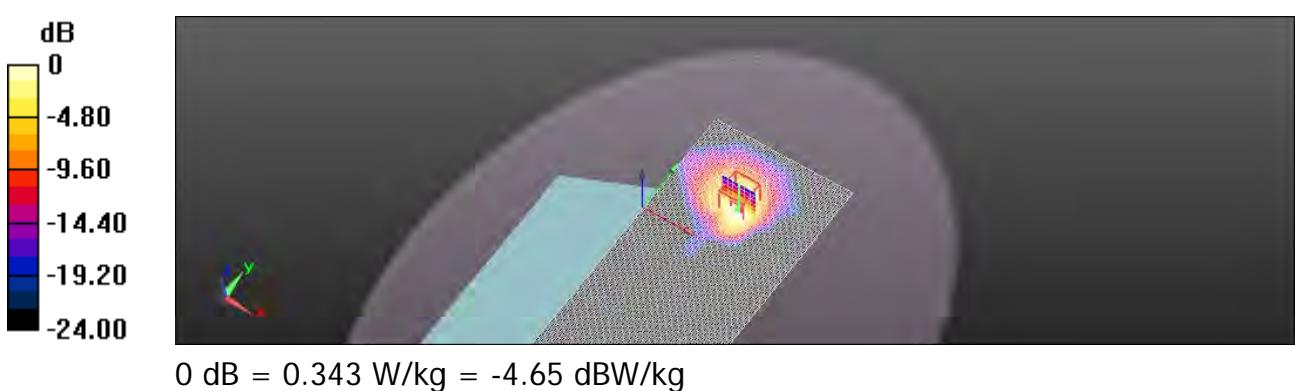
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.339 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.473 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.224 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.343 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/12

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH48\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5240 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5240$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.364$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.481$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.22 W/kg

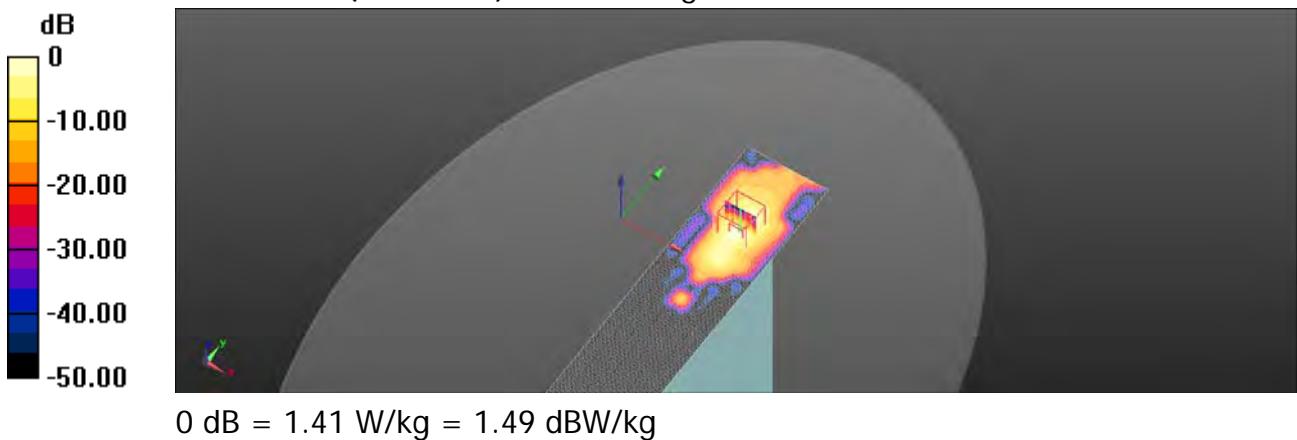
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.3317 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.87 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.633 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.169 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/12

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH46\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5230 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.351$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.498$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm, $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

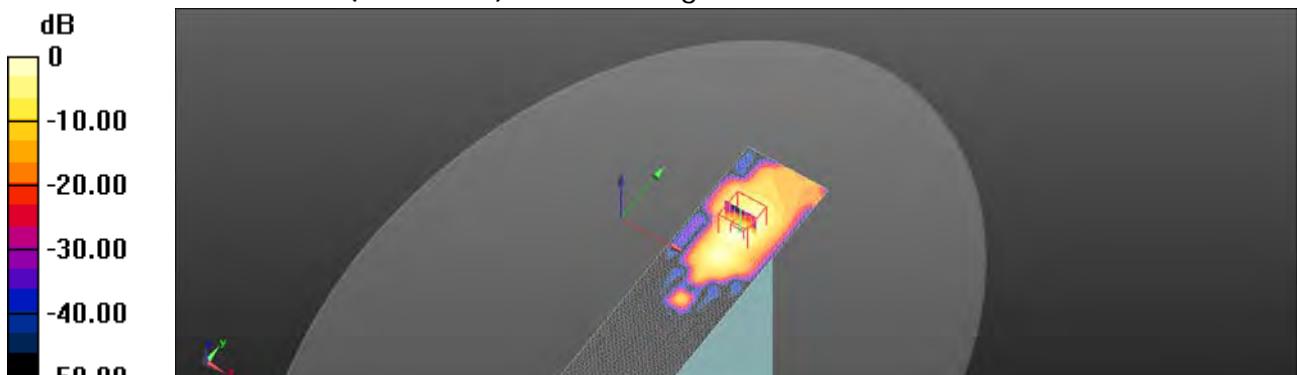
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.995 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.33 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.521 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/12

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.2G\_CH40\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.303$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.549$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.22 W/kg

**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.784 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.74 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.613 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.180 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.31 W/kg

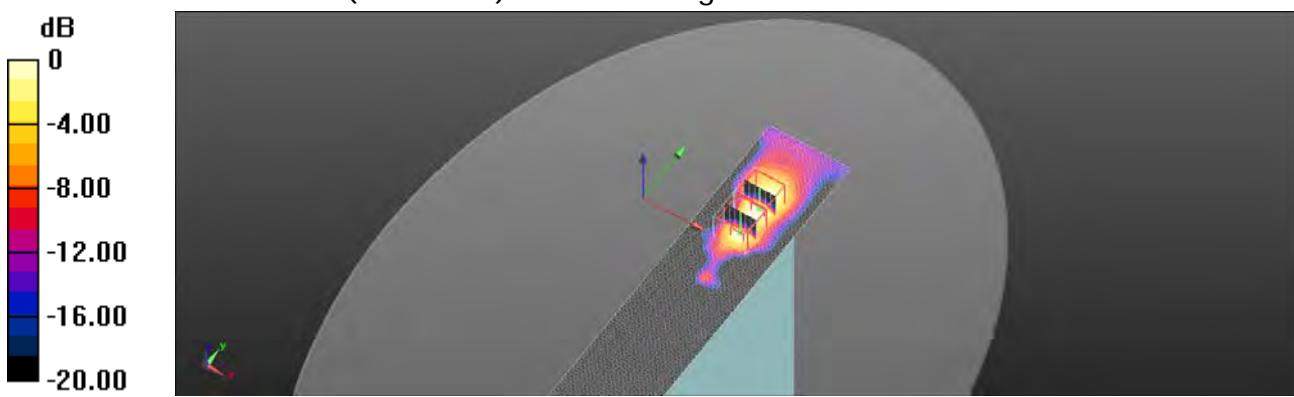
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.784 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.365 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.103 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.761 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/12

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.2G\_CH46\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5230 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.351$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.498$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm, $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

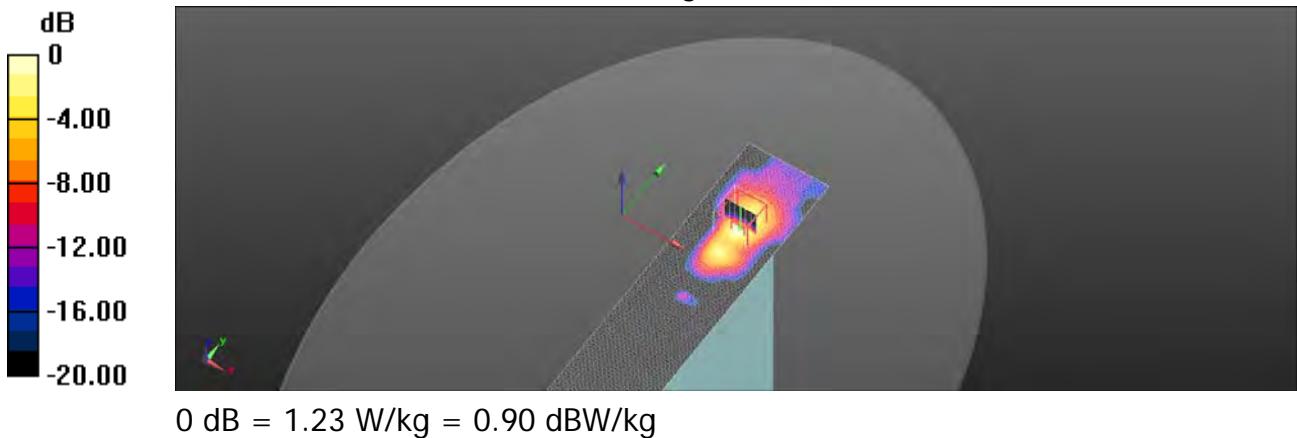
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.335 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.606 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/12

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G\_CH42\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5210 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5210$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.32$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.524$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm, $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.299 W/kg

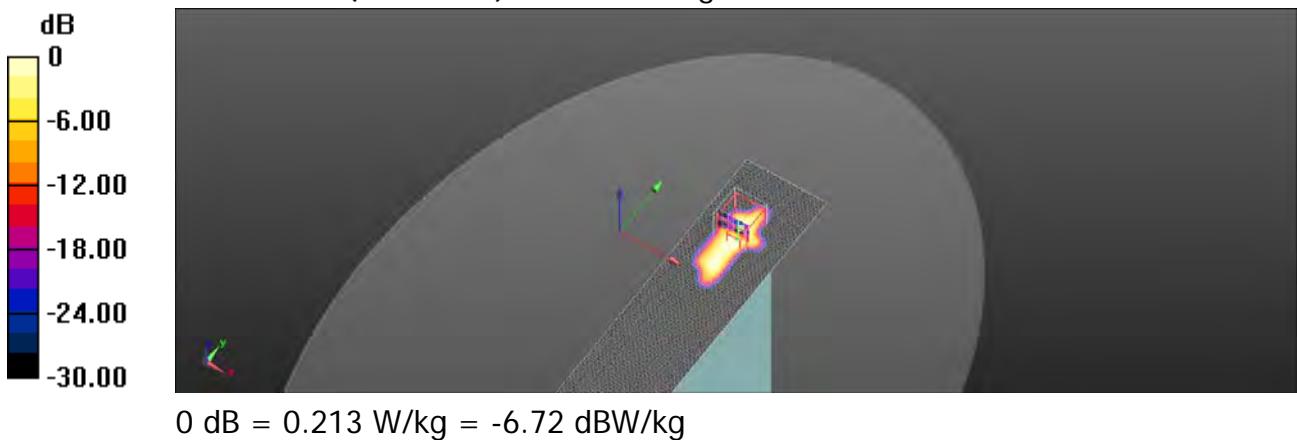
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.2122 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.395 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.096 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.026 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.213 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/14

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.39$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.431$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.59 W/kg

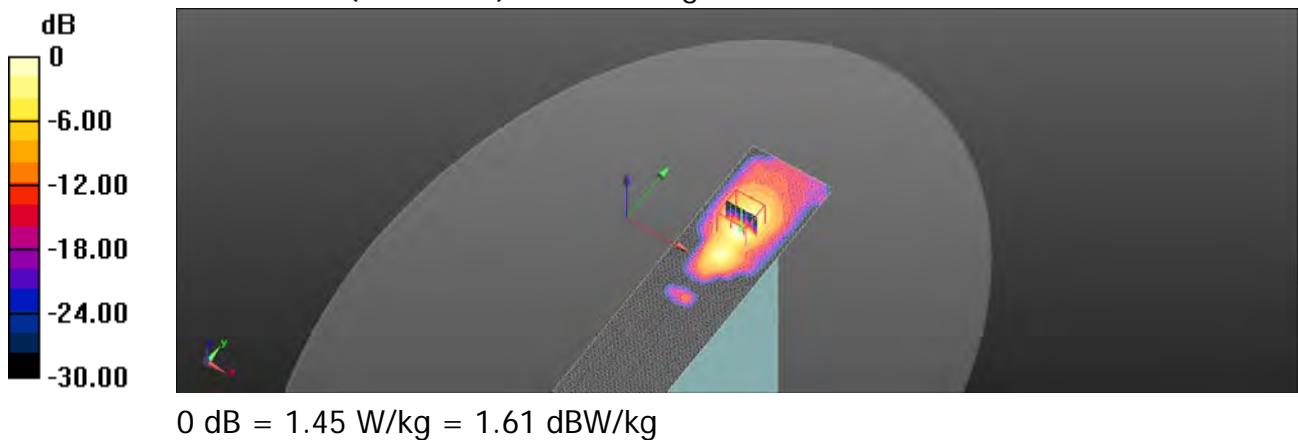
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.368 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.29 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.702 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/14

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.3G\_CH62\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5310 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.46$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.297$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.709 W/kg

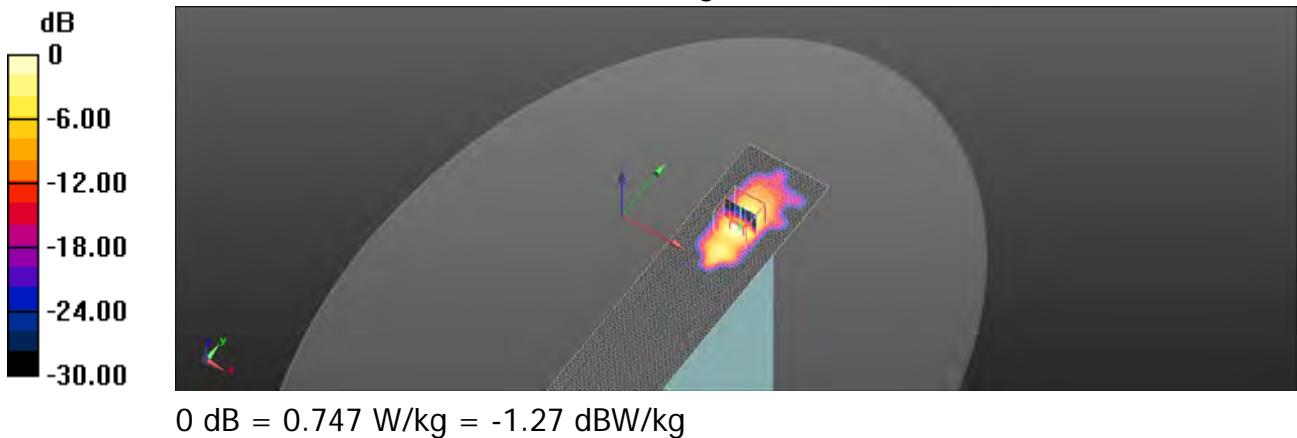
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.901 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.334 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.084 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.747 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/18

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_CH136\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5680 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5680$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.527$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.73 W/kg

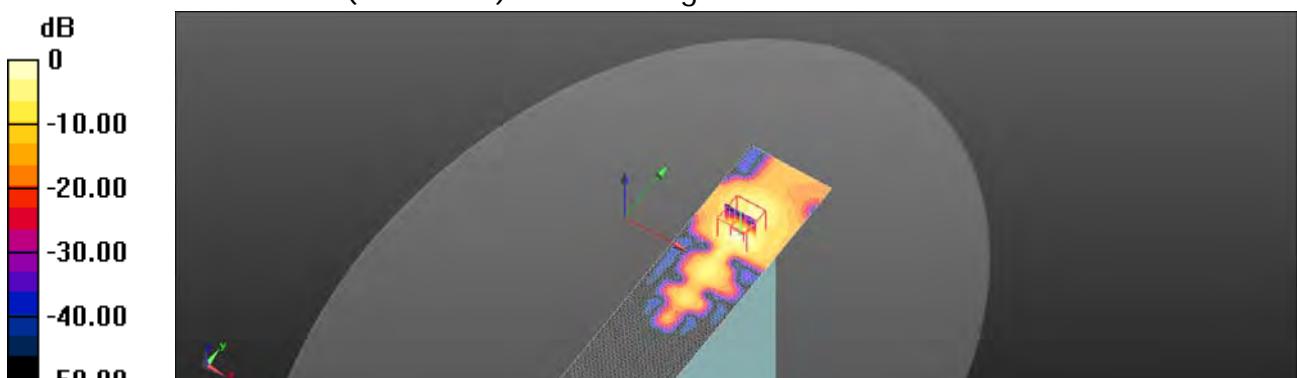
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.422 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.05 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.71 W/kg



0 dB = 2.71 W/kg = 4.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/18

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_CH136\_Main antenna\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5680 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5680$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.527$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.64 W/kg

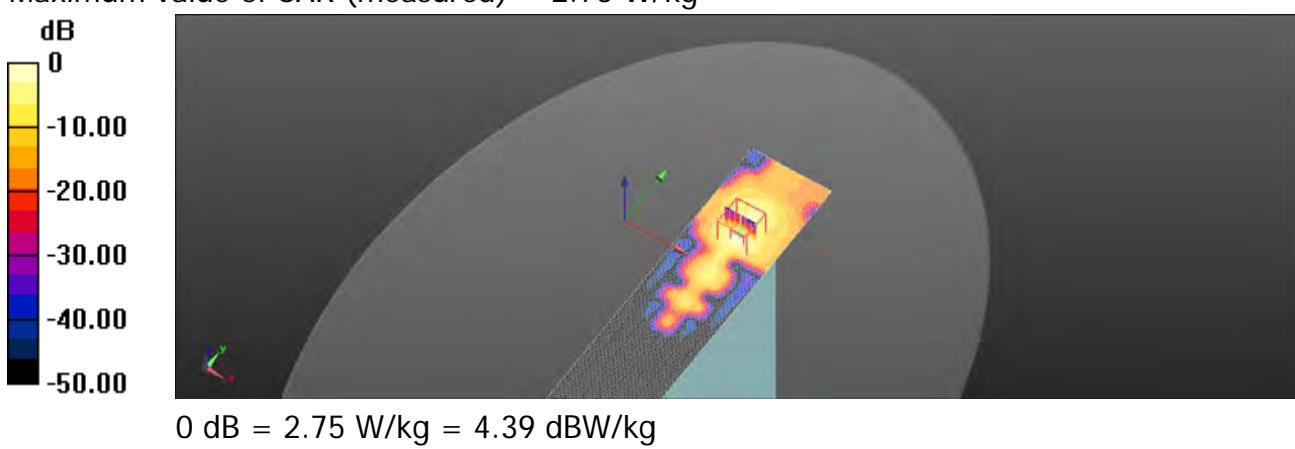
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.513 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.09 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/19

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G\_CH132\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5660 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5660$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.949$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.537$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.94 W/kg

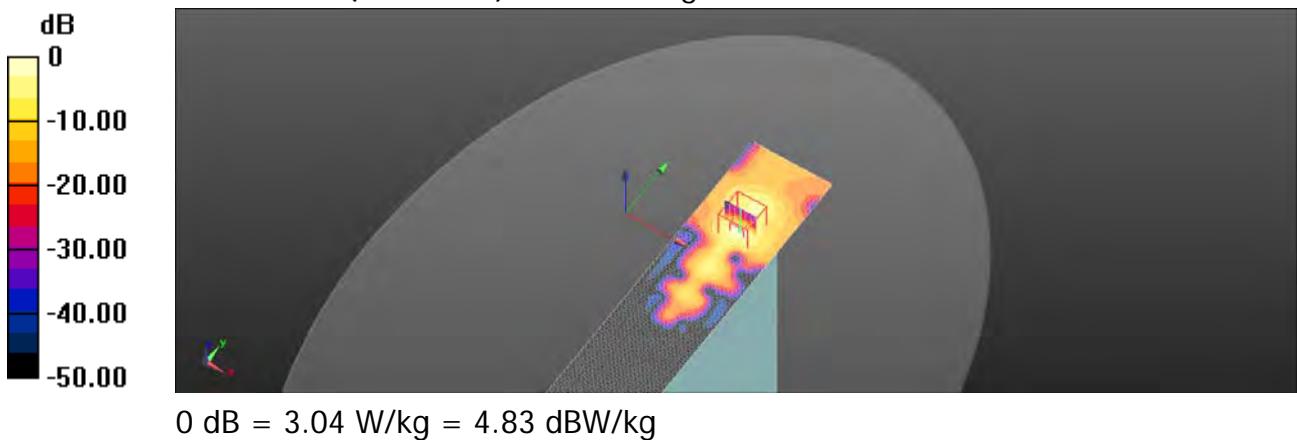
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.110 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.73 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.04 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/19

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G\_CH132\_Main antenna\_repeat  
SAR test at the highest SAR measurement**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5660 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5660$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.949$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.537$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.38 W/kg

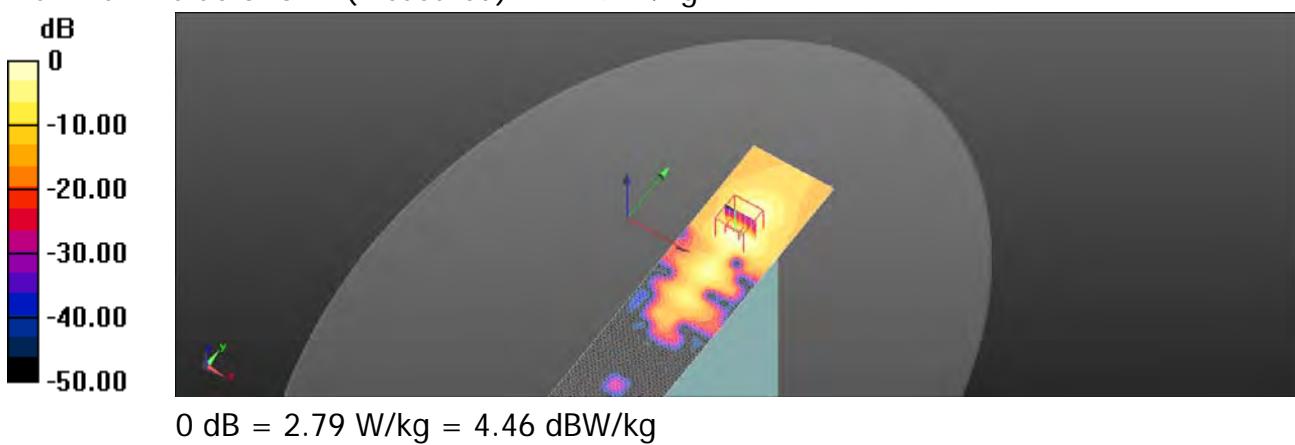
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.2247 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.04 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.359 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/19

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G\_CH142\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5710 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5710$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.032$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.484$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.71 W/kg

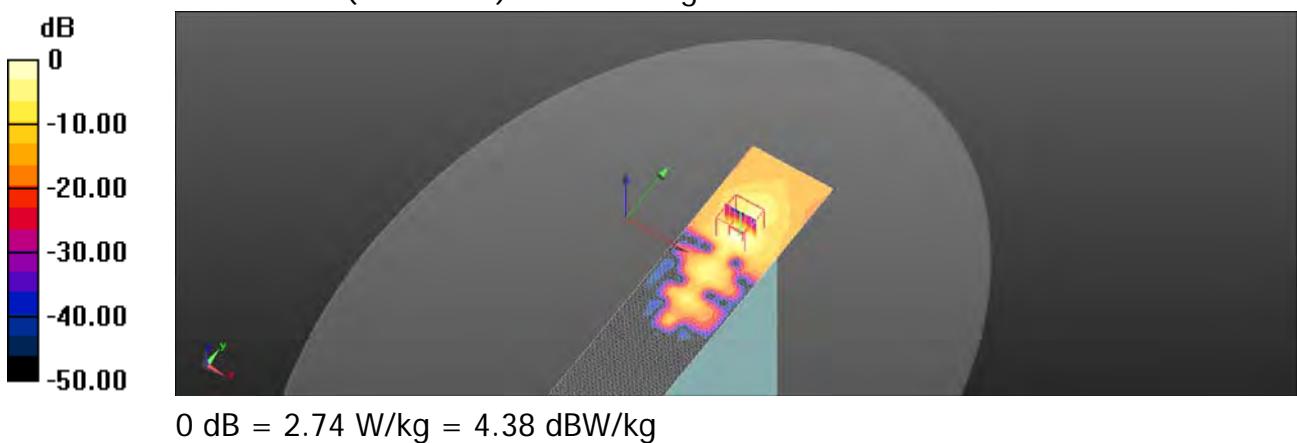
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.637 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.10 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.308 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.74 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/19

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_CH138\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5690 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5690$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.004$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.508$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm, $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.22 W/kg

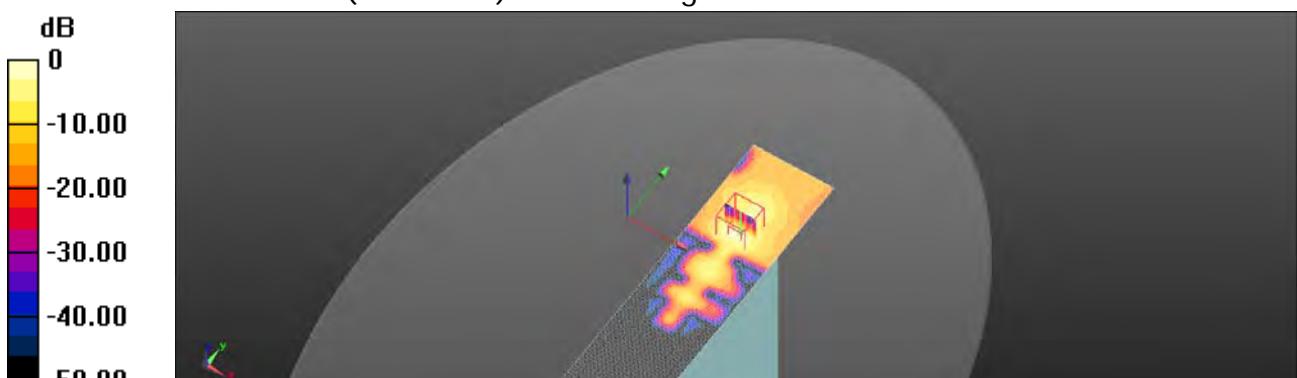
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.187 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.79 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.991 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.241 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.21 W/kg



0 dB = 2.21 W/kg = 3.44 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/20

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH161\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5805 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5805$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.197$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.317$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.61 W/kg

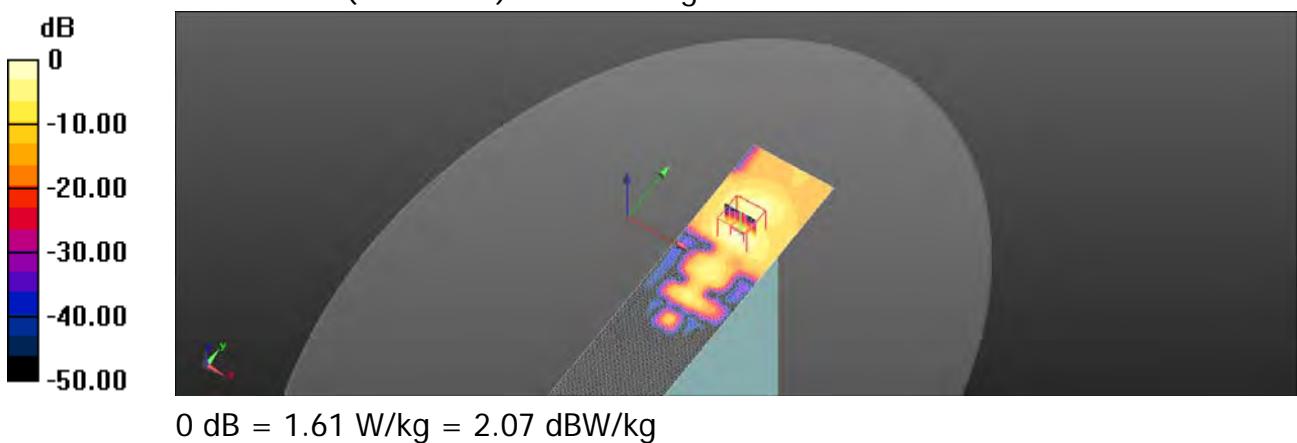
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.241 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.76 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.740 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.195 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.61 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/20

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G\_CH155\_Main antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5775 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5775$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.147$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.334$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

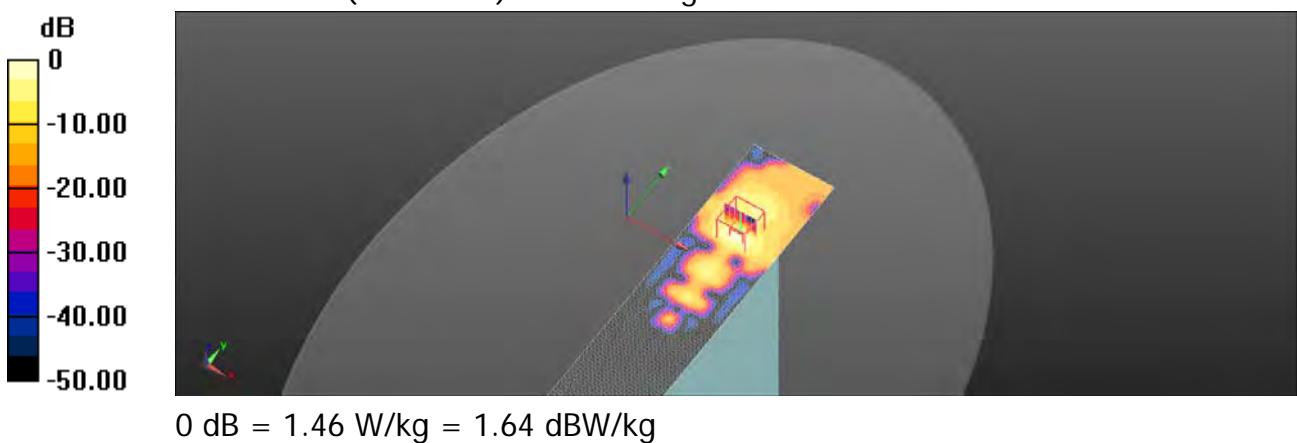
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 0.644 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.34 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.650 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.46 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11b\_CH1\_Aux antenna**

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2412 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.944$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.451$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x311x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12$  mm,  $dy=12$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.311 W/kg

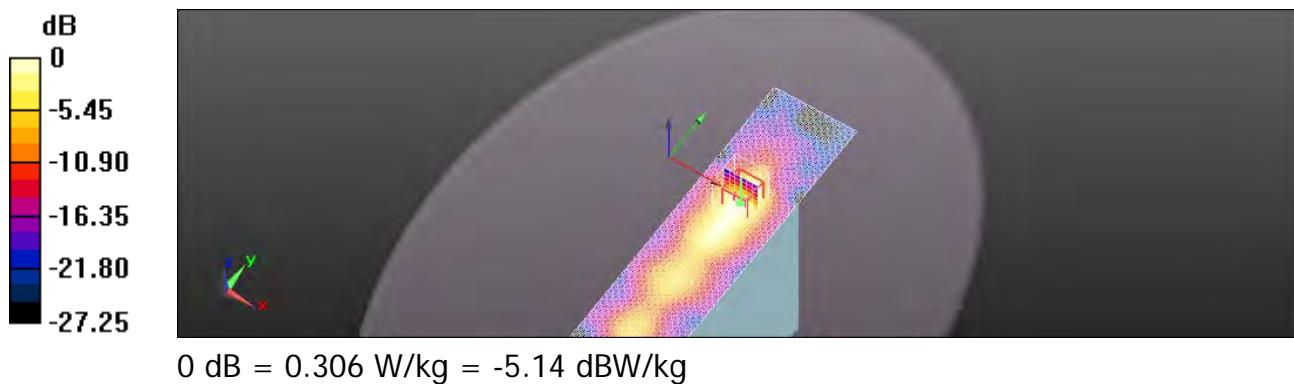
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.409 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.429 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.203 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.094 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/6

**Lap-held\_WLAN802.11g\_CH6\_Aux antenna**

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.977$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.357$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (221x301x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12$  mm,  $dy=12$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.332 W/kg

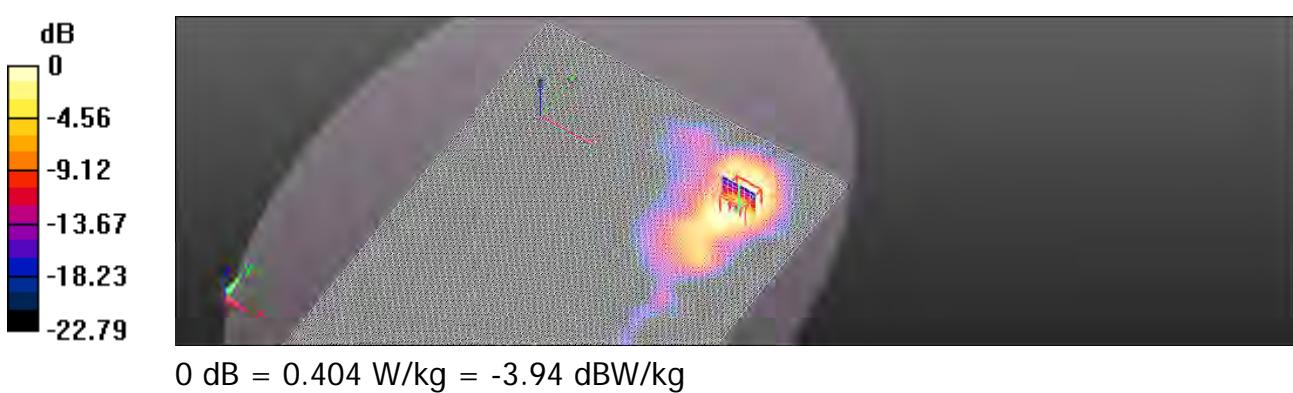
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 1.333 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.538 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.258 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.404 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Date: 2013/6/6

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11n(20M)\_CH6\_Aux antenna**

Communication System: WLAN802.11 b & g & n(20M)(40M); Frequency: 2437 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.977$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.357$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x311x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12$  mm,  $dy=12$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.417 W/kg

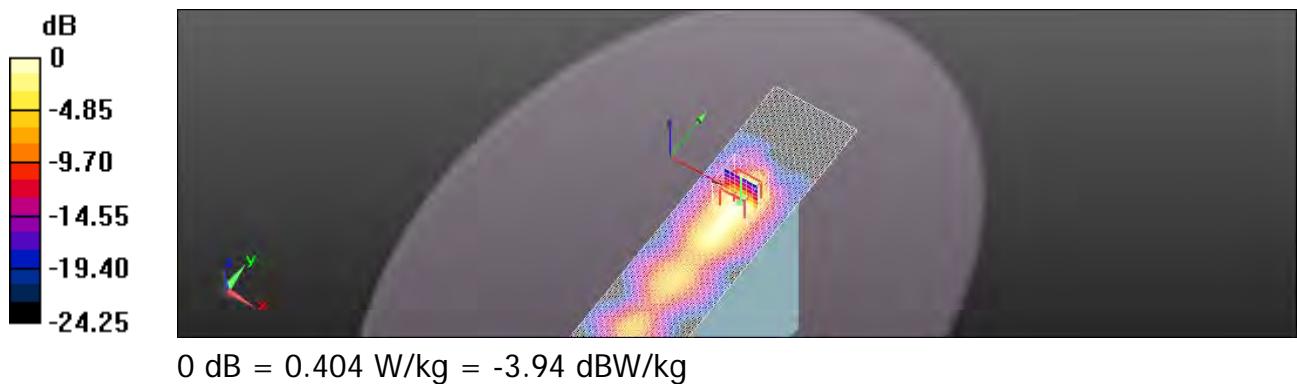
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.911 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.558 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.262 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.121 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.404 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/14

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.3G\_CH60\_Aux antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.443$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.324$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.82 W/kg

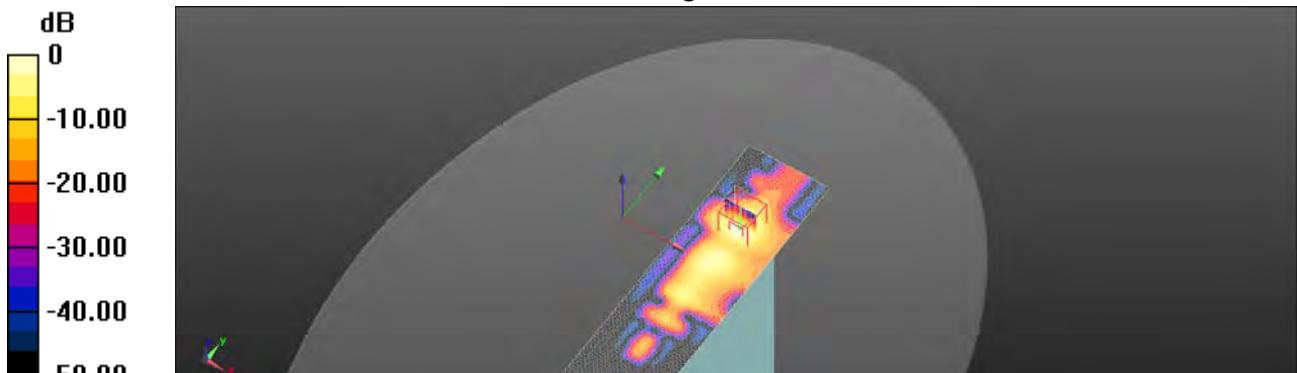
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 2.175 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.85 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.824 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.205 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.82 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/14

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.3G\_CH60\_Aux antenna \_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.443$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.324$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.87 W/kg

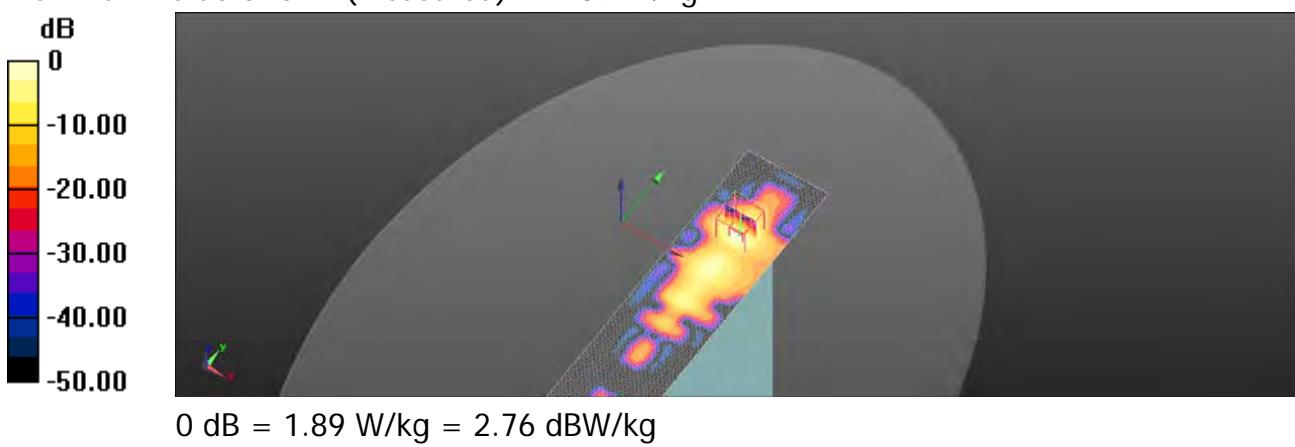
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.975 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.05 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.846 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.89 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/14

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G\_CH58\_Aux antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5290 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5290$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.43$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.353$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Top/Area Scan (61x371x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm, $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.962 W/kg

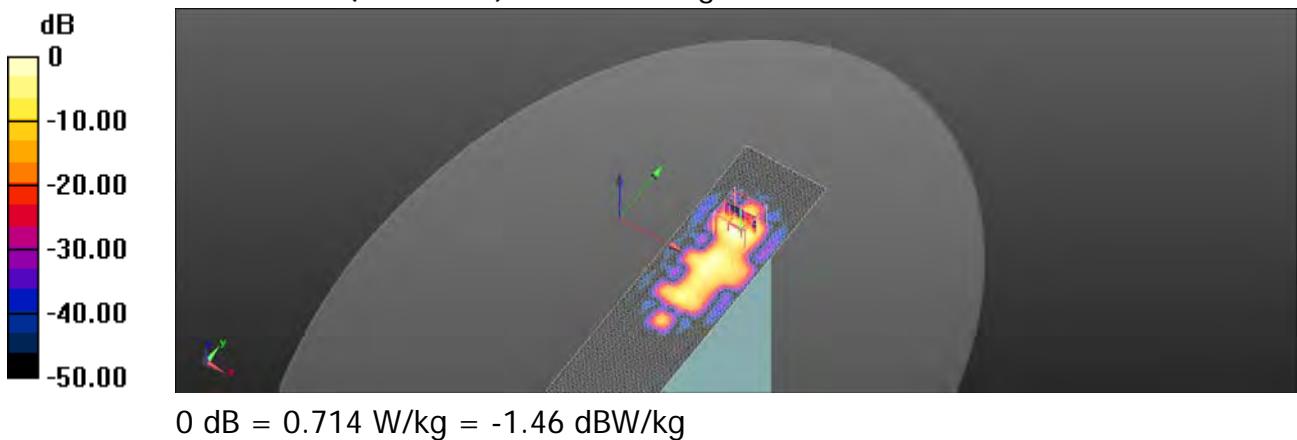
**Configuration/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 1.189 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.321 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.714 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/10

**Curve edge\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G\_CH48\_MIMO antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G( FCC); Frequency: 5240 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5240$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.356$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.563$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (121x381x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.401 W/kg

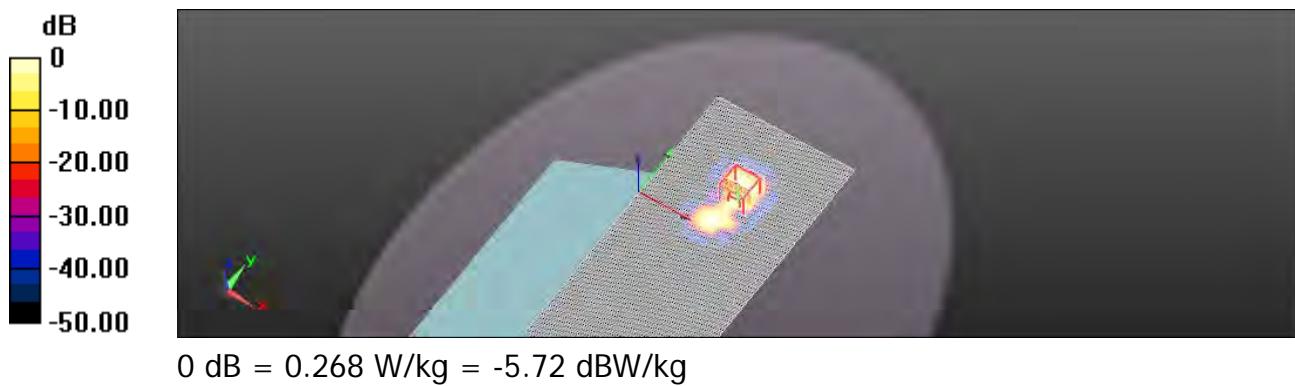
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.459 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.660 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.125 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.268 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/6

**Curve edge\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.3G\_CH56\_MIMO antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G( FCC); Frequency: 5280 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5280$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.439$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.345$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x381x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.256 W/kg

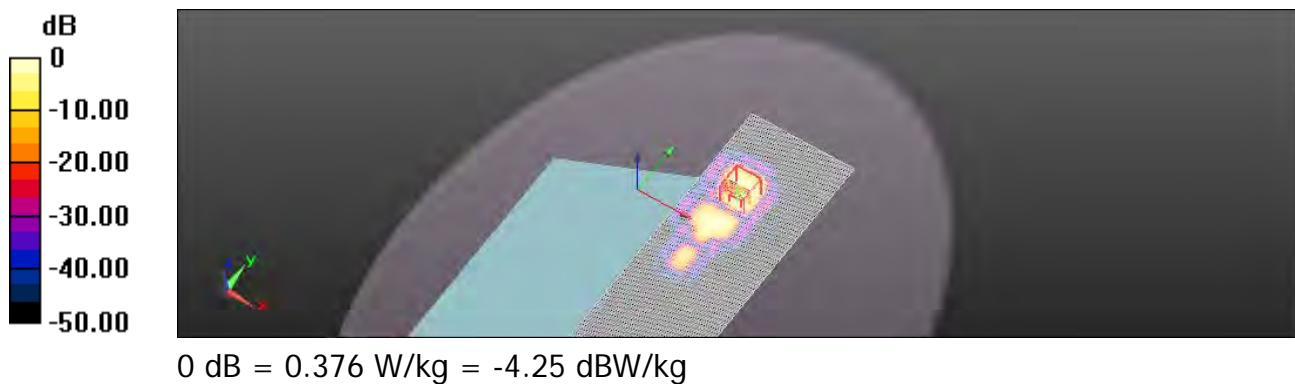
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.179 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.847 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.164 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.376 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/7

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.6G\_CH124\_MIMO antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G( FCC); Frequency: 5620 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5620$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.939$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.023$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.01, 4.01, 4.01); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x381x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.529 W/kg

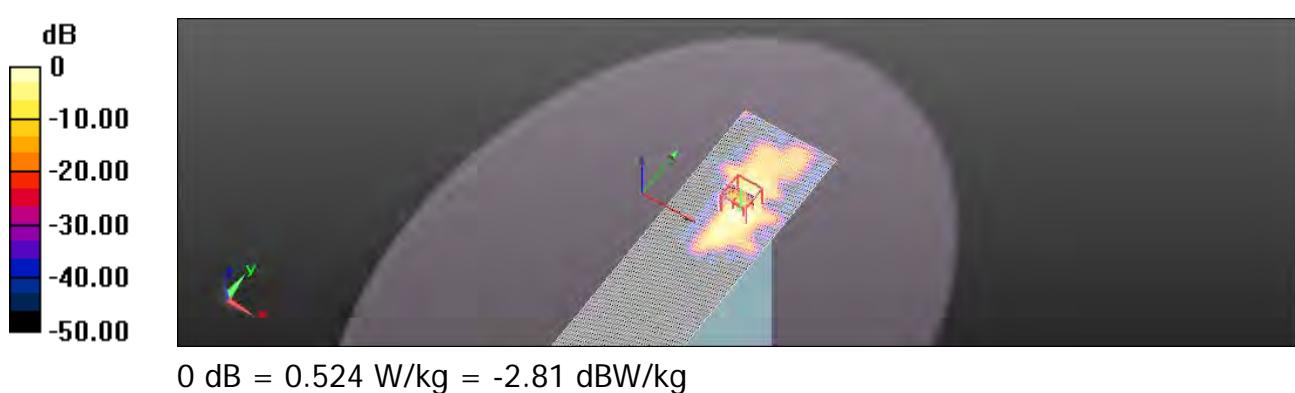
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.364 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.979 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.218 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.524 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/10

**Top Edge\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G\_CH157\_MIMO antenna**

Communication System: WLAN 5G( FCC); Frequency: 5785 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5785$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.181$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.49$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.29, 4.29, 4.29); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x381x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.420 W/kg

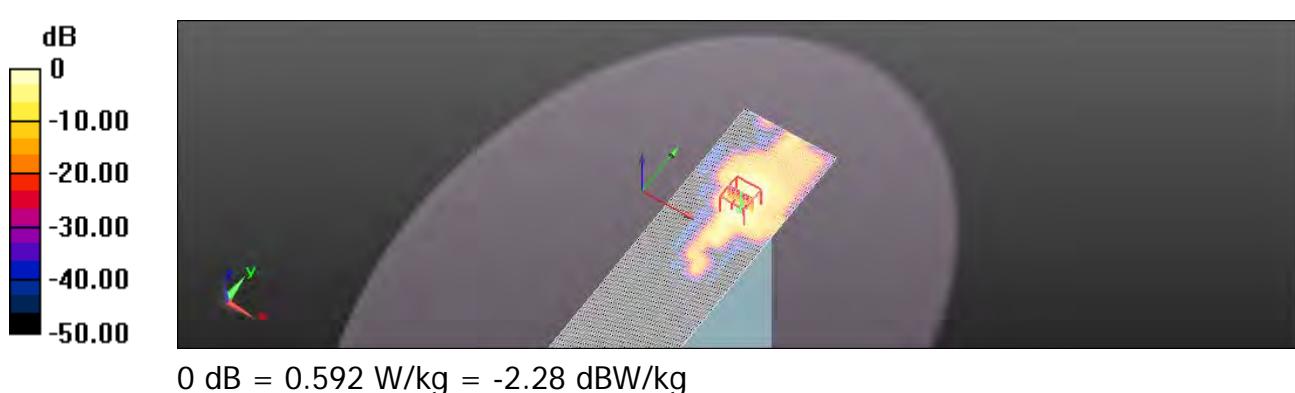
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.473 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.263 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.592 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 5. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2013/6/5

### Dipole 2450 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.996$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.286$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/, Pin=250mW, : Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.1 W/kg

**Configuration/, Pin=250mW, : Measurement grid:**

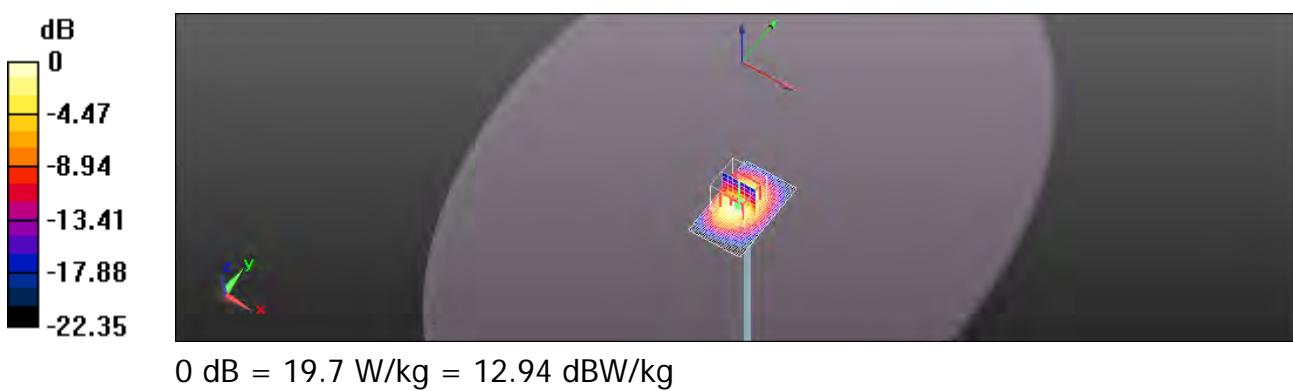
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.133 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.97 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Dipole 2450 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.995$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.313$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/, Pin=250mW**, : Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.1 W/kg

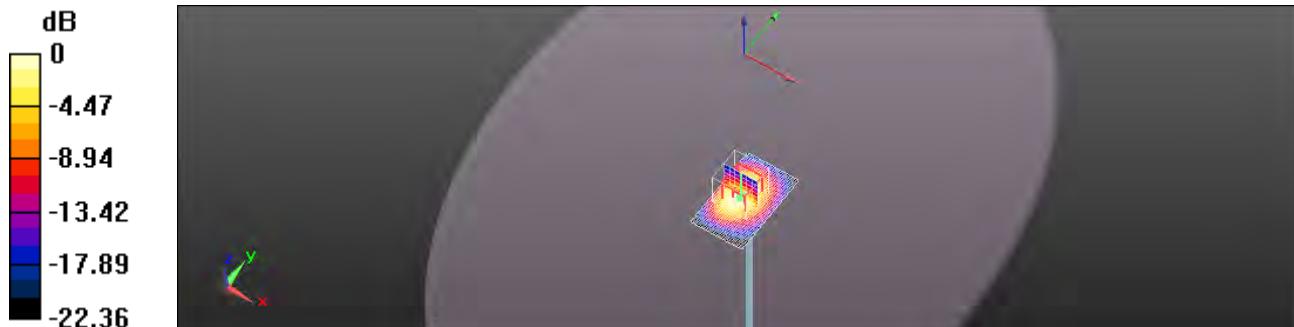
**Configuration/, Pin=250mW**, : Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.133 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.85 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Dipole 5200 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.342$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.742$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/, Pin=100mW**, : Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.3 W/kg

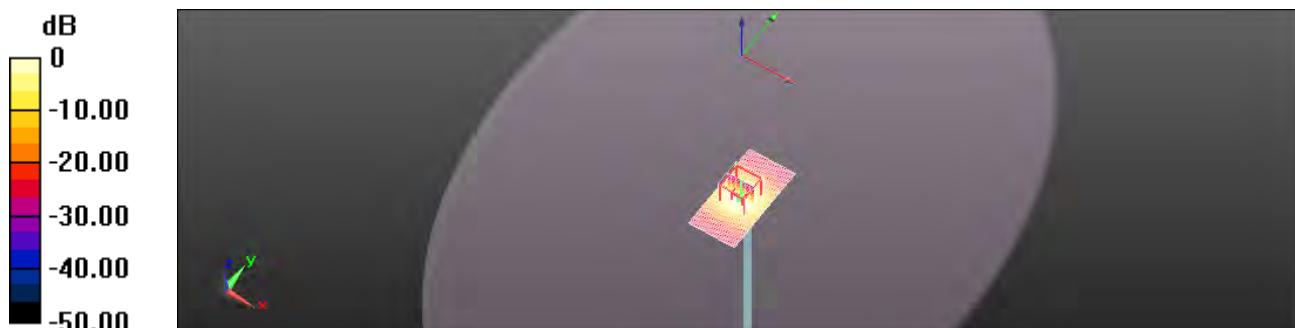
**Configuration/, Pin=100mW**, : Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.654 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/12

## Dipole 5200 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.303$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.549$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Area Scan (71x91x1):

Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.2 W/kg

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Zoom Scan

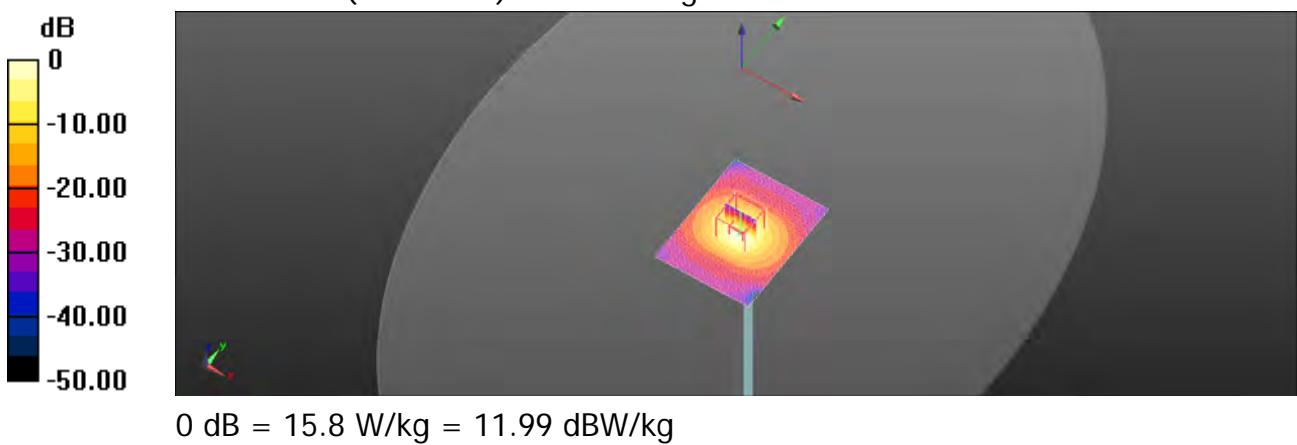
**(7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 58.907 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Dipole 5300 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.479$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.307$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/, Pin=100mW**, : Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.3 W/kg

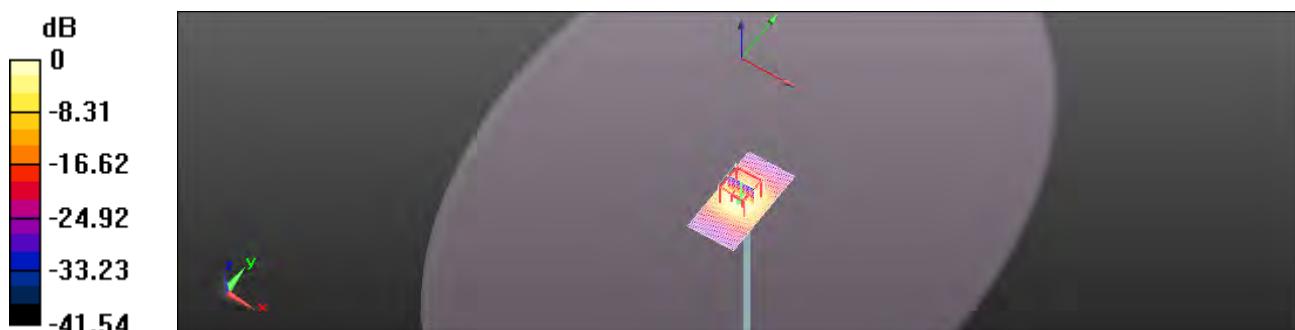
**Configuration/, Pin=100mW**, : Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 65.628 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/14

## Dipole 5300 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.443$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.324$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Area Scan (71x91x1):

Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.0 W/kg

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Zoom Scan

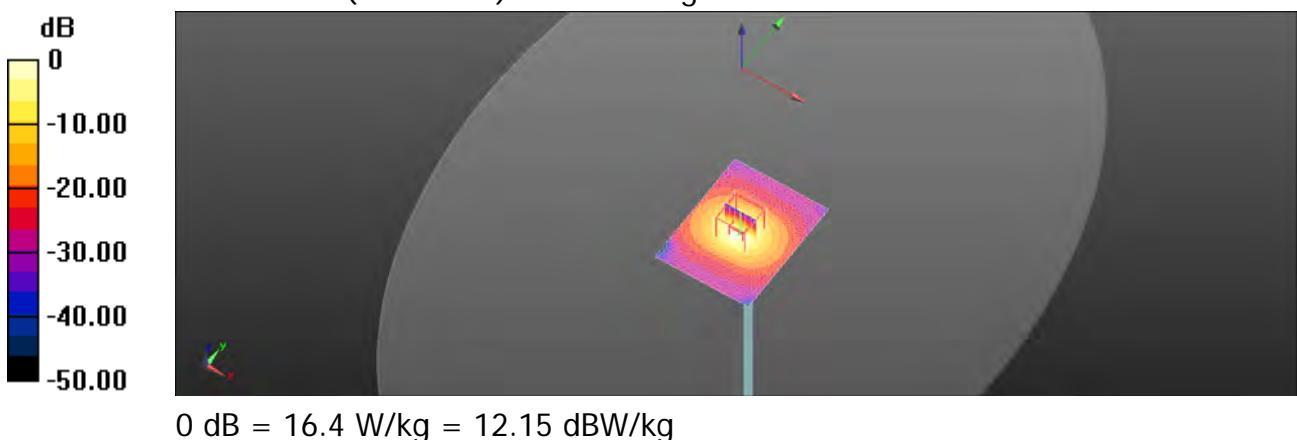
**(7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 57.928 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Dipole 5600 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.917$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.076$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.01, 4.01, 4.01); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/, Pin=100mW, :** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.8 W/kg

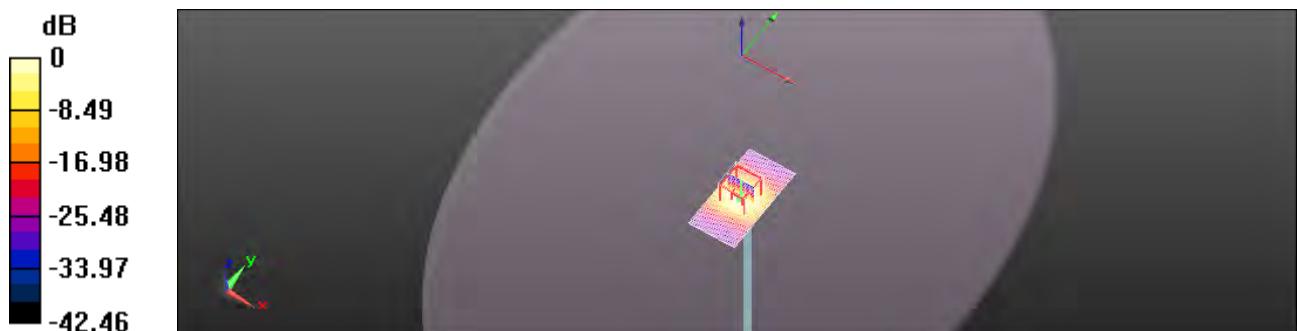
**Configuration/, Pin=100mW, :** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 62.887 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/18

## Dipole 5600 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.884$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.711$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Area Scan (71x91x1):

Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.5 W/kg

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Zoom Scan

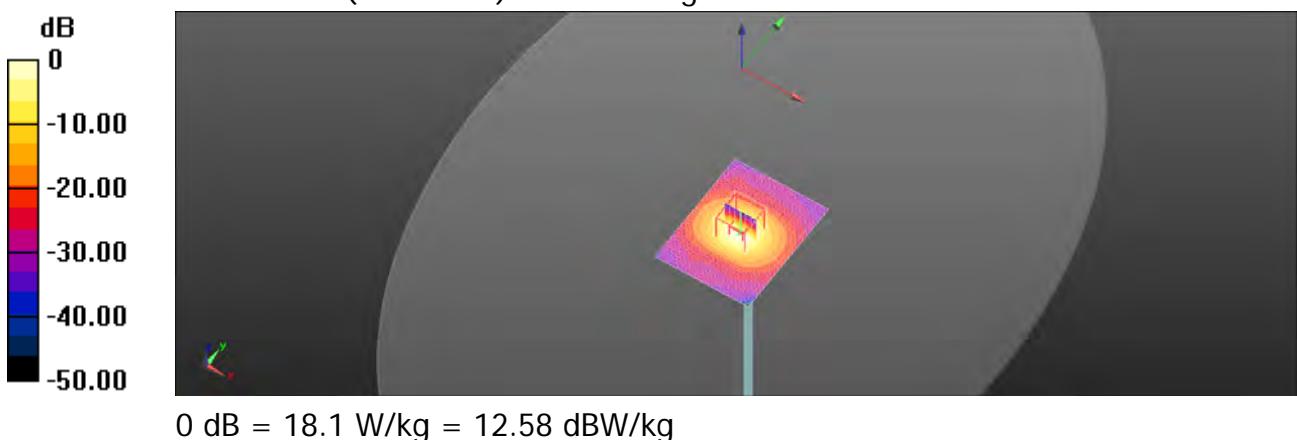
**(7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 57.972 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 42.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/19

## Dipole 5600 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.862$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.711$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Area Scan (71x91x1):

Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.5 W/kg

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Zoom Scan

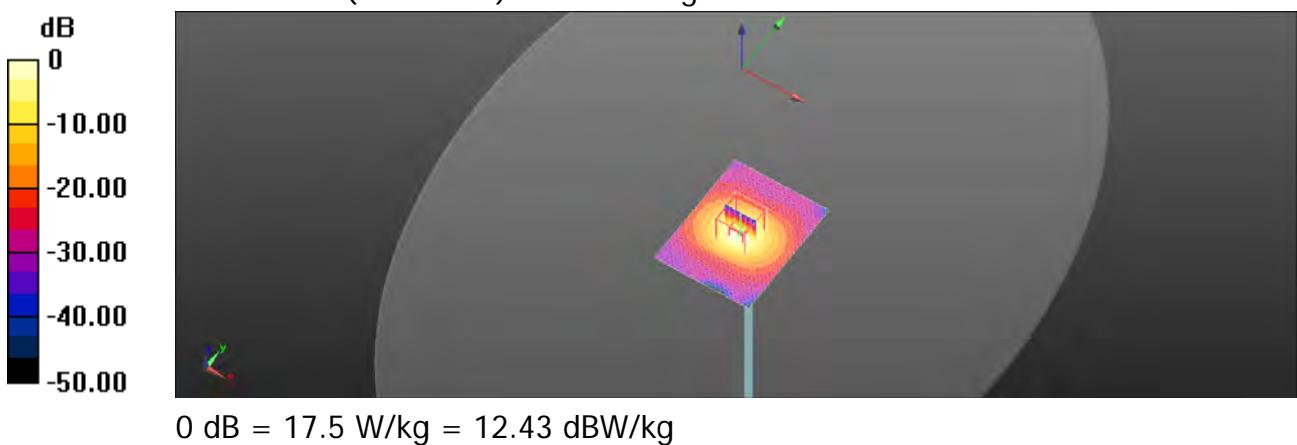
**(7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 56.623 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 41.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/10

## Dipole 5800 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.197$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.47$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.29, 4.29, 4.29); Calibrated: 4/30/2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 5/23/2013
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Configuration/, Pin=100mW**, : Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.6 W/kg

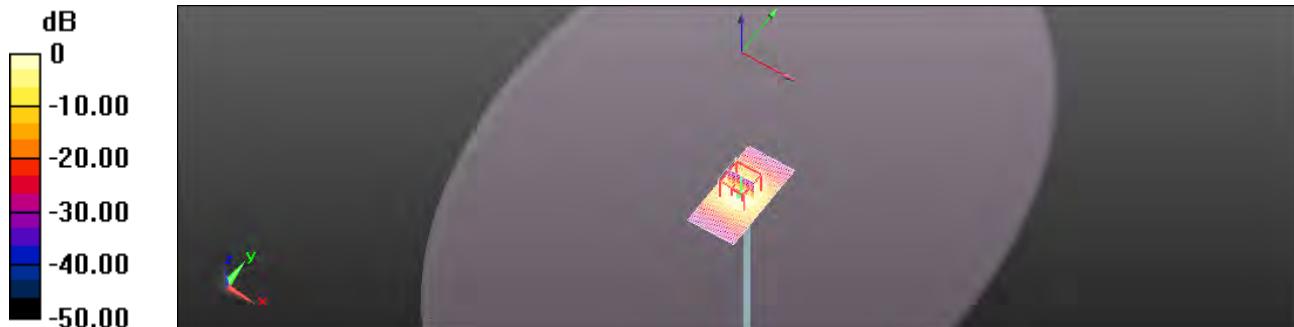
**Configuration/, Pin=100mW**, : Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.984 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg



0 dB = 17.0 W/kg = 12.30 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Date: 2013/6/20

**Dipole 5800 MHz (Body)**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.19$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.322$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Area Scan (71x91x1):**Interpolated grid:  $dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.2 W/kg

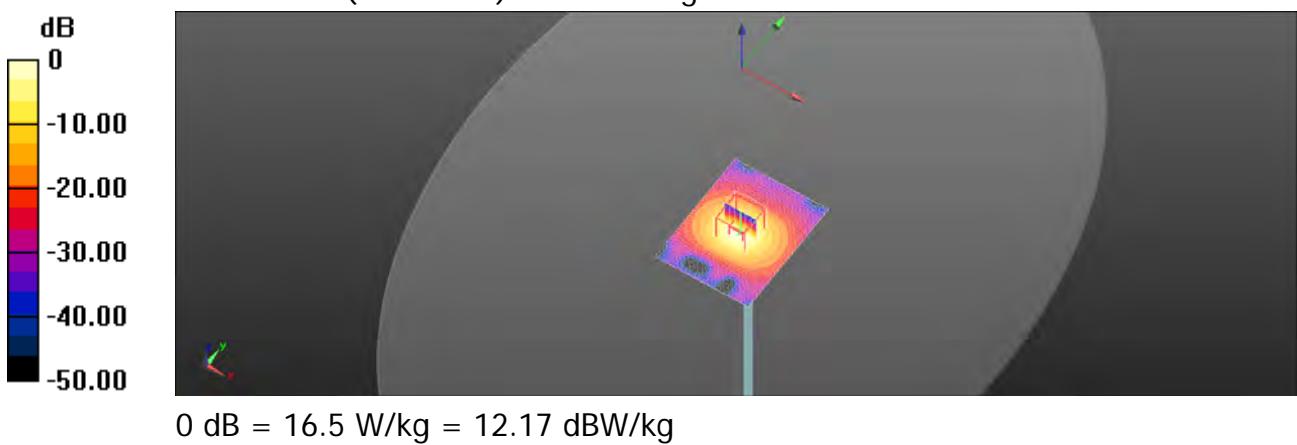
**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, /Zoom Scan****(7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$  mm,  $dy=4$  mm,  $dz=2$  mm

Reference Value = 55.246 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
S Service suisse d'étalonnage  
C Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_May13

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 856

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-06.v26  
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: May 23, 2013

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	02-Oct-12 (No:12728)	Oct-13
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-13 (in house check) 07-Jan-13 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-14 In house check: Jan-14

Calibrated by:	Name Eric Hainfeld	Function Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Fin Bomholz	Deputy Technical Manager	

Issued: May 23, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_May13

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement*: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity*: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity*: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation*: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted*: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current*: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance*: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage*: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption*: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 $\mu$ V, full range = -100...+300 mV  
Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1...+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.416 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.540 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.867 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97422 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97703 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97733 ± 1.50% (k=2)

**Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	52.5° ± 1°
---	------------

**Appendix****1. DC Voltage Linearity**

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199987.92	-6.55	-0.00
Channel X + Input	19997.24	-3.32	-0.02
Channel X - Input	-19998.80	1.29	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	199992.46	-2.23	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	19997.79	-2.80	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-19998.99	1.02	-0.01
Channel Z + Input	199989.59	-5.43	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	19995.44	-5.08	-0.03
Channel Z - Input	-20001.02	-0.96	0.00

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.12	0.11	0.01
Channel X + Input	202.01	0.43	0.21
Channel X - Input	-199.13	-0.70	0.35
Channel Y + Input	2001.13	0.10	0.00
Channel Y + Input	200.48	-1.04	-0.52
Channel Y - Input	-199.06	-0.54	0.27
Channel Z + Input	2001.11	0.21	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.59	-0.87	-0.43
Channel Z - Input	-199.44	-0.99	0.50

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-15.25	-16.64
	-200	18.50	16.42
Channel Y	200	-1.88	-1.90
	-200	1.30	0.86
Channel Z	200	10.99	10.38
	-200	-13.49	-12.90

**3. Channel separation**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	2.15	-3.07
Channel Y	200	7.09	-	3.02
Channel Z	200	8.11	5.37	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16270	16836
Channel Y	15934	16230
Channel Z	15862	15687

**5. Input Offset Measurement**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MΩ

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.87	-0.19	2.70	0.40
Channel Y	-0.41	-1.96	0.66	0.46
Channel Z	-0.75	-1.60	0.05	0.32

**6. Input Offset Current**

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: &lt;25fA

**7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)**

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

**8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)**

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

**9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)**

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**Certificate No: **DAE4-1336\_May13****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336**Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v26**  
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)Calibration date: **May 23, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	02-Oct-12 (No:12728)	Oct-13
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-13 (in house check) 07-Jan-13 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-14 In house check: Jan-14

Calibrated by: Name **Eric Hainfeld** Function **Technician** Signature

Approved by: Name **Fin Bomholt** Function **Deputy Technical Manager** Signature

Issued: May 23, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: **DAE4-1336\_May13**

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement*: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity*: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity*: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation*: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted*: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current*: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance*: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage*: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption*: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV, full range = -100...+300 mV  
Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	$403.456 \pm 0.02\% (k=2)$	$403.207 \pm 0.02\% (k=2)$	$403.280 \pm 0.02\% (k=2)$
Low Range	$3.96591 \pm 1.50\% (k=2)$	$3.96908 \pm 1.50\% (k=2)$	$3.99337 \pm 1.50\% (k=2)$

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	$122.5^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
---	---------------------------

**Appendix****1. DC Voltage Linearity**

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199996.98	1.17	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20001.78	1.50	0.01
Channel X	- Input	-20000.03	0.93	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	199993.44	-2.19	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	19999.20	-0.98	-0.00
Channel Y	- Input	-20002.36	-1.35	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199993.74	-1.97	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	19998.32	-1.83	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20002.54	-1.46	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2000.34	-0.07	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	201.19	0.16	0.08
Channel X	- Input	-198.81	0.01	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	2000.13	-0.33	-0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	200.05	-0.83	-0.41
Channel Y	- Input	-200.10	-1.14	0.57
Channel Z	+ Input	2000.59	0.31	0.02
Channel Z	+ Input	200.18	-0.69	-0.34
Channel Z	- Input	-199.90	-0.85	0.43

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	6.44	4.67
	-200	-3.73	-4.80
Channel Y	200	10.39	10.66
	-200	-9.92	-9.79
Channel Z	200	10.68	10.35
	-200	-11.83	-12.04

**3. Channel separation**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	5.56	-0.75
Channel Y	200	8.84	-	7.76
Channel Z	200	8.66	6.07	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15911	15227
Channel Y	15869	14671
Channel Z	15839	15960

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MΩ

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.96	-0.43	2.20	0.41
Channel Y	-0.95	-2.41	1.35	0.49
Channel Z	-0.65	-1.67	0.76	0.41

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

#### 7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

#### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

#### 9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+8	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**Certificate No: **EX3-3770\_Apr13****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3770**Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probesCalibration date: **April 30, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Apr-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	26-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	31-Jan-13 (No. DAE4-660_Jan13)	Jan-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-15
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Israe El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 1, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr13

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- $NORM_{x,y,z}$ : Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide).  $NORM_{x,y,z}$  are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of  $NORM_{x,y,z}$  does not affect the E-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * \text{frequency\_response}$  (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- $A_{x,y,z}$ ;  $B_{x,y,z}$ ;  $C_{x,y,z}$ ;  $D_{x,y,z}$ ;  $VR_{x,y,z}$ ; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to  $NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF$  whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical Isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4 - SN:3770

April 30, 2013

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: July 6, 2010  
Calibrated: April 30, 2013

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr13

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4-SN:3770

April 30, 2013

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770****Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.31	0.60	0.41	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	106.9	96.2	103.0	

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name	A	B	C	D	VR	Unc <sup>C</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	125.8
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		129.7
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.2

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.<sup>C</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770****Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.28	10.28	10.28	0.74	0.55	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.83	9.83	9.83	0.77	0.60	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.89	9.89	9.89	0.78	0.55	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.29	8.29	8.29	0.72	0.65	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.44	0.83	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.94	7.94	7.94	0.45	0.79	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.48	7.48	7.48	0.45	0.78	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.33	0.99	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.15	5.15	5.15	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.95	4.95	4.95	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.<sup>f</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4-SN:3770

April 30, 2013

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770****Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.74	9.74	9.74	0.47	0.84	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.62	9.62	9.62	0.62	0.69	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.50	9.50	9.50	0.35	0.97	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.85	7.85	7.85	0.39	0.88	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.63	7.63	7.63	0.27	1.08	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.72	7.72	7.72	0.27	1.17	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.36	7.36	7.36	0.50	0.78	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.21	7.21	7.21	0.56	0.68	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.01	4.01	4.01	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.29	4.29	4.29	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

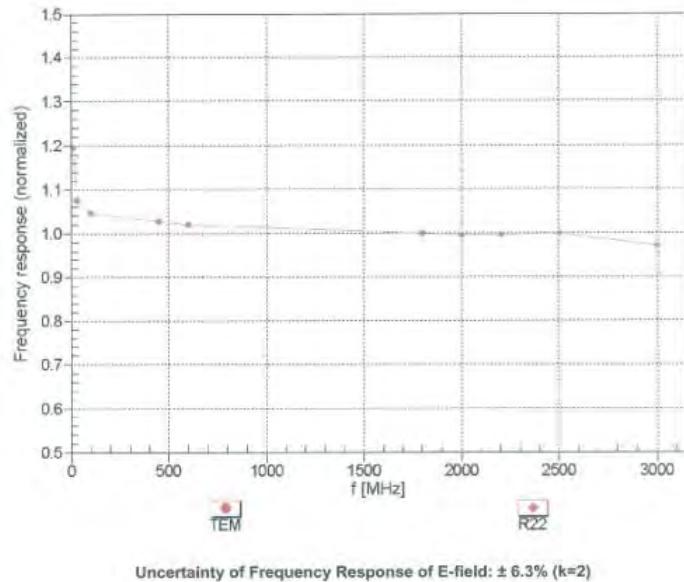
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 30, 2013

**Frequency Response of E-Field**  
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\% (k=2)$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

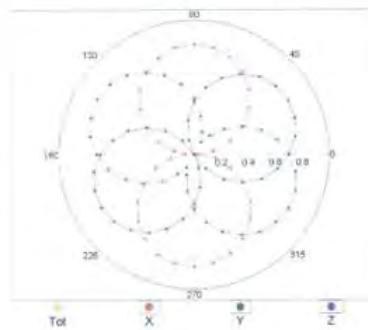
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

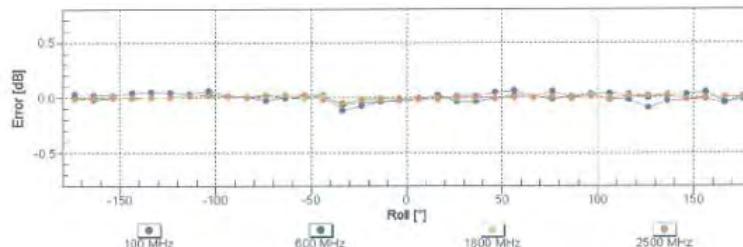
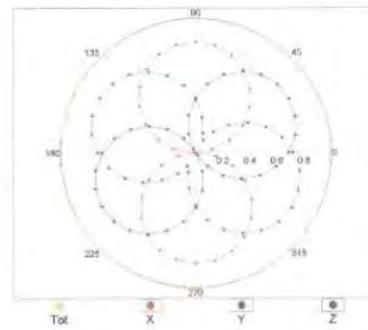
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\theta = 0^\circ$** 

f=600 MHz, TEM



f=1800 MHz, R22

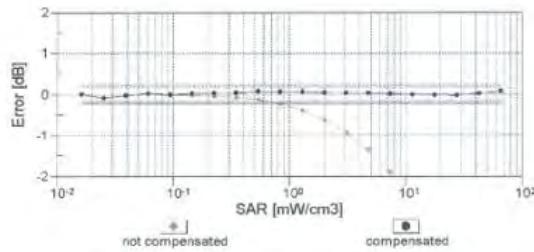
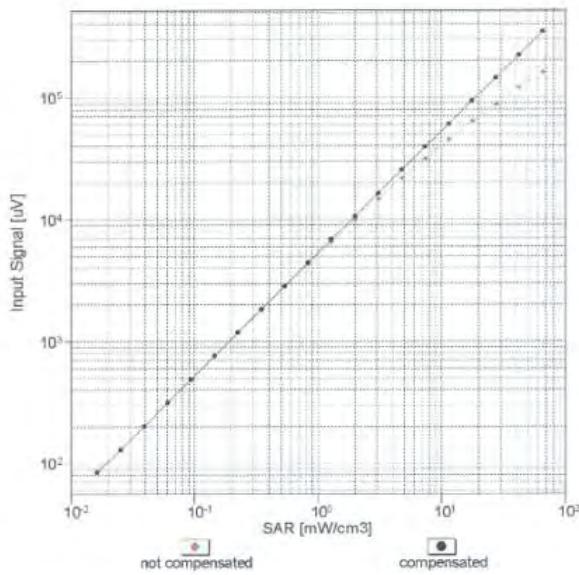
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>)**  
(TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

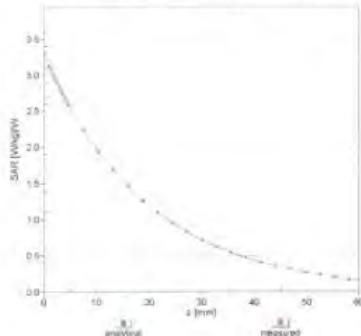
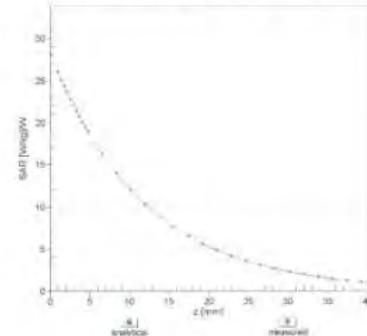
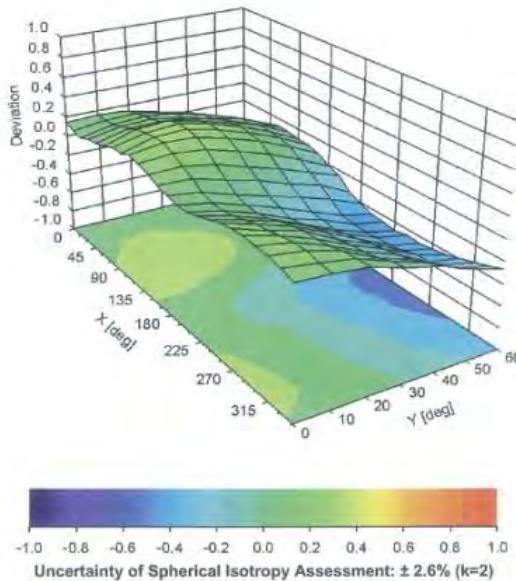
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 30, 2013

**Conversion Factor Assessment** $f = 835 \text{ MHz, WGLS R9 (H_convF)}$  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz, WGLS R22 (H_convF)}$ **Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid**Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ 

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr13

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 30, 2013

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-33.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr13

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**Certificate No: **EX3-3848\_Apr13****CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3848**Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probesCalibration date: **April 30, 2013**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Apr-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	31-Jan-13 (No. DAE4-660_Jan13)	Jan-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-15
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390586	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by	Name Israe El-Naouq	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	

Issued: May 1, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM $x,y,z$	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM $x,y,z$
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\phi$	$\phi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- $NORM $x,y,z$$ : Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide).  $NORM $x,y,z$$  are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of  $NORM $x,y,z$$  does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)x,y,z = NORM $x,y,z$  * frequency_response$  (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- $DCPx,y,z$ : DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- $PAR$ : PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- $Ax,y,z$ ;  $Bx,y,z$ ;  $Cx,y,z$ ;  $Dx,y,z$ ;  $VRx,y,z$ ;  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$ ,  $D$  are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to  $NORM $x,y,z$  * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.$
- Spherical Isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4 – SN:3848

April 30, 2013

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3848

Manufactured: October 25, 2011  
Repaired: April 22, 2013  
Calibrated: April 30, 2013

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

---

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3848

April 30, 2013

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848****Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu$ V/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	0.41	0.41	0.45	$\pm$ 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>b</sup>	98.8	100.8	99.6	

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu}$ V	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>c</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145.1	$\pm$ 3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		150.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		152.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>a</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the Z<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).<sup>b</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.<sup>c</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848****Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.01	10.01	10.01	0.76	0.58	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.67	9.67	9.67	0.73	0.59	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.57	9.57	9.57	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.41	8.41	8.41	0.48	0.78	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.13	8.13	8.13	0.50	0.74	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.01	8.01	8.01	0.80	0.60	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.45	0.79	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.29	1.06	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.89	6.89	6.89	0.49	0.75	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.22	5.22	5.22	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848****Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.59	9.59	9.59	0.36	0.91	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.43	9.43	9.43	0.27	1.14	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.35	9.35	9.35	0.33	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.35	0.83	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.45	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.57	7.57	7.57	0.32	0.91	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.75	0.60	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.76	0.55	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.98	6.98	6.98	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.30	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

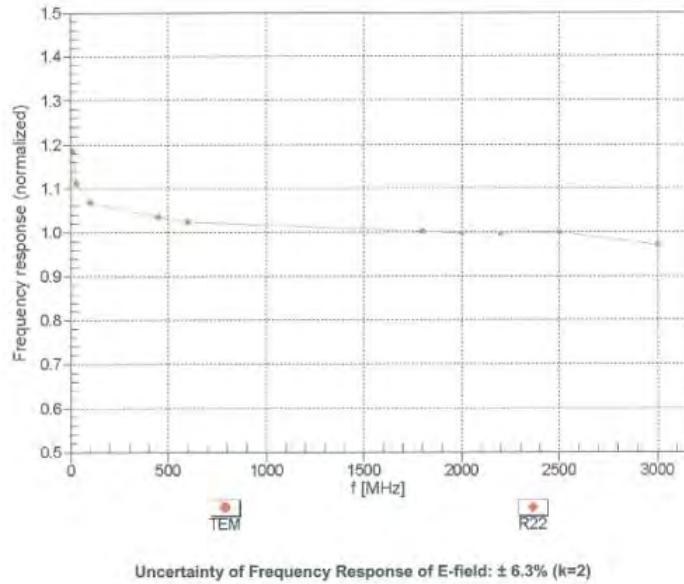
<sup>f</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

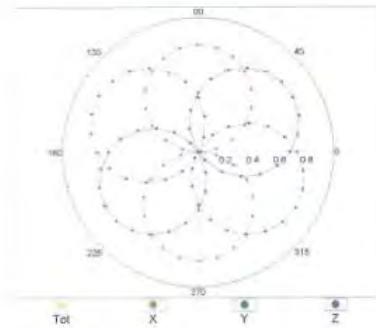
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

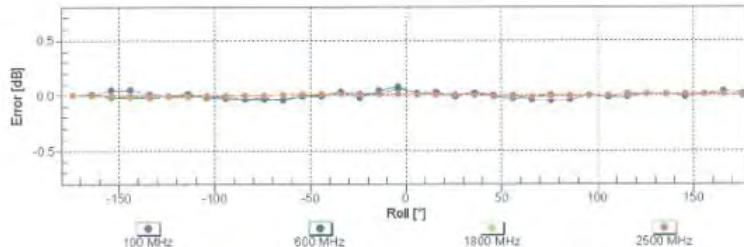
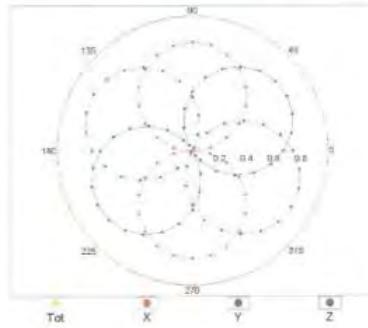
**Frequency Response of E-Field**  
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

**Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\theta = 0^\circ$** 

f=600 MHz, TEM



f=1800 MHz, R22

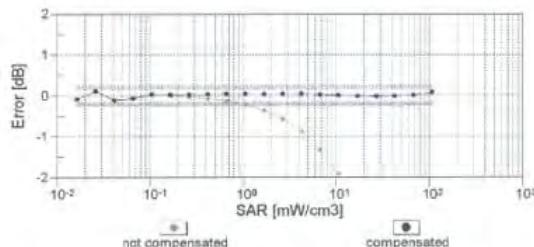
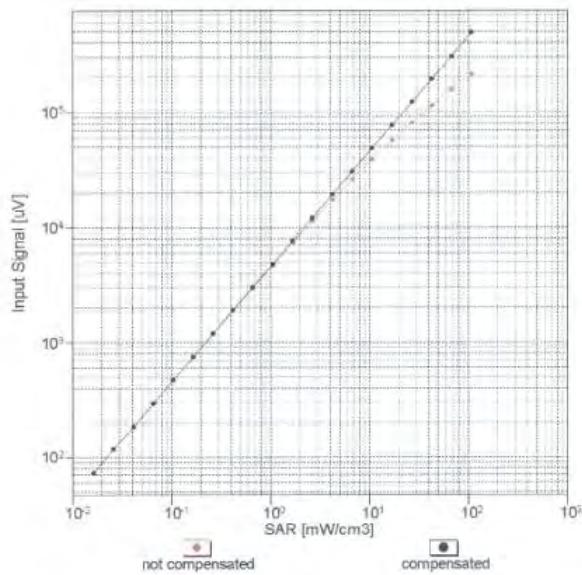
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>)**  
(TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

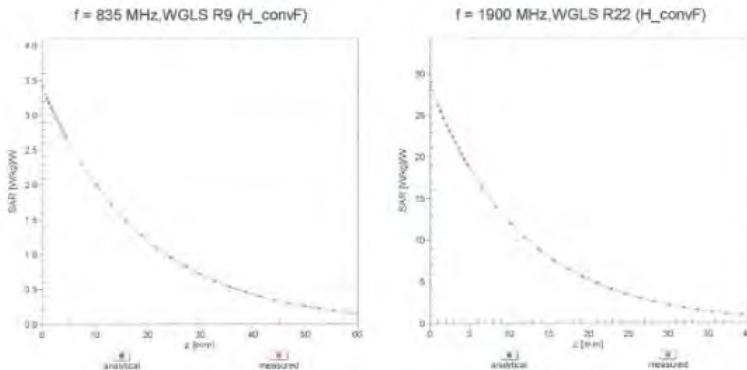
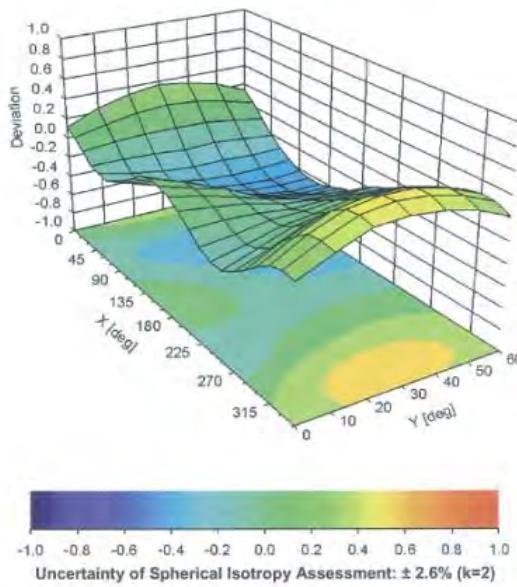
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4- SN:3848

April 30, 2013

**Conversion Factor Assessment****Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid**  
Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900$  MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

EX3DV4- SN:3848

April 30, 2013

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (")	-54.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 7. Uncertainty Budget

 Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test  
 IEEE 1528

A	c	D	e	f	g	$h=c * f / e$	$i=c * g / e$	k	
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard Uncertainty	Standard Uncertainty	vi, or Veff
<b>Measurement system</b>									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	$\infty$
<i>Isotropy, Axial</i>	3.50%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	$\infty$
<i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>	9.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	$\infty$
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	$\infty$
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	$\infty$
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	$\infty$
<i>Measurement drift (class A evaluation)</i>	1.75%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	$\infty$
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	$\infty$
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	$\infty$
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
<b>Test Sample related</b>									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	$\infty$
Deviation from reference liquid target $\epsilon$ 'r(Body)	4.63%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.96%	1.99%	M
Deviation from reference liquid target $\sigma$ (Body)	3.32%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.99%	1.63%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.11%	11.85%	
Explant uncertainty (95% confidence)							24.22%	23.71%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## 8. Phantom Description

Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a c**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779  
Info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com**Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection**

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

**Tests**

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.  
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 R.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	8mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMME based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

**Standards**

- [1] CENELEC EN 50361
- [2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
- [3] IEC 62209 Part 1
- [4] FCC OET Bulletin 85, Supplement C, Edition 01-01

(\*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

**Conformity**

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date

07.07.2005

**s p e a c**

Signature / Stamp

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779  
Info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc. No. 881 - QD 000 P40 C - F

Page 127

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN: 727

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: May 02, 2013

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Apr-14
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 06327	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by: Name: Claudio Leubler Function: Laboratory Technician Signature:

Approved by: Name: Katja Polovic Function: Technical Manager Signature:

Issued: May 2, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

**Additional Documentation:**

- d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Head TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.2 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Body TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

**Appendix****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 $\Omega$ + 1.9 $\text{j}\Omega$
Return Loss	-25.0 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 $\Omega$ + 4.0 $\text{j}\Omega$
Return Loss	-27.2 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,150 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 02.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.83$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

## DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

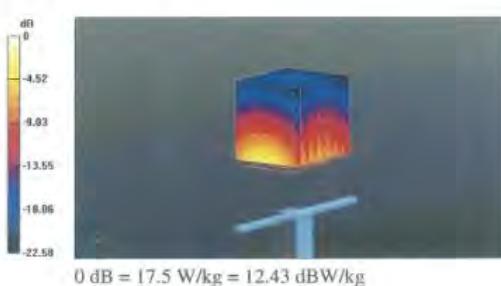
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.668 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

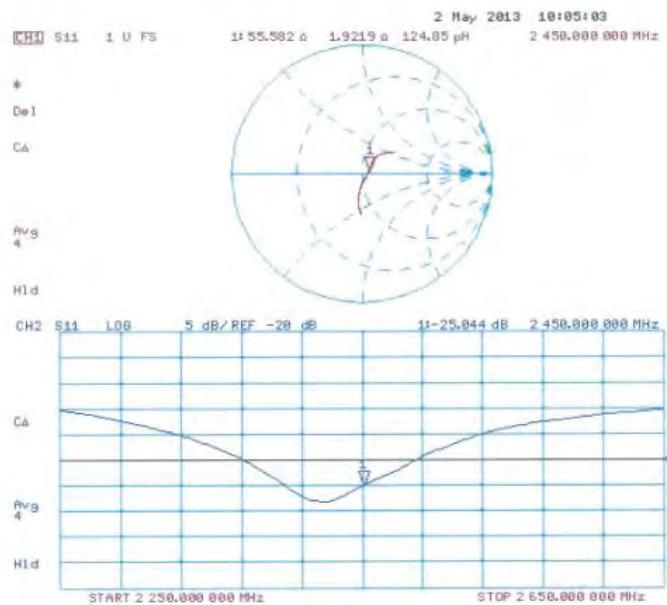
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 02.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

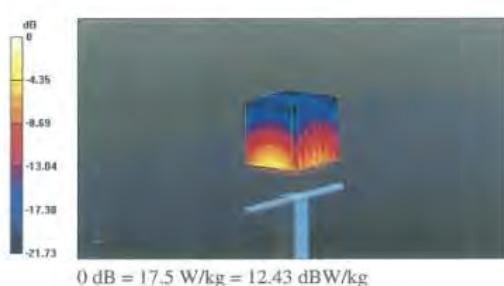
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.668 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

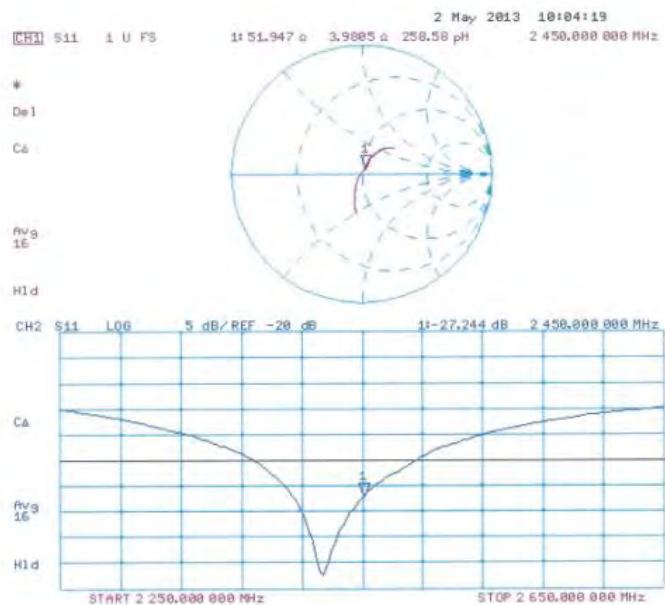
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.v2  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: May 07, 2013

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity &lt; 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37460704	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Oct-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Apr-14
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 05327	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Apr-14
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	28-Dec-12 (No. EX3-3503 Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check: Oct-13

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Israe El-Naour	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 7, 2013

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

**Additional Documentation:**

- c) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- **Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- **Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- **Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- **SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- **SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- **SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.58 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.68 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.51 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.4 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.1 ± 6 %	4.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	8.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	85.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.43 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	5.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	5.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	45.9 ± 6 %	6.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Appendix****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.6 $\Omega$ - 9.7 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.2 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.6 $\Omega$ - 2.8 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.2 $\Omega$ - 5.1 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.5 $\Omega$ - 1.0 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.1 $\Omega$ - 8.0 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 $\Omega$ - 2.0 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 31.4 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.7 $\Omega$ - 3.7 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.0 $\Omega$ + 1.5 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.7 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.207 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 24, 2010

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.58 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.68 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.96 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.17 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 33.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.41, 5.41, 5.41); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.914 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.338 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.836 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg

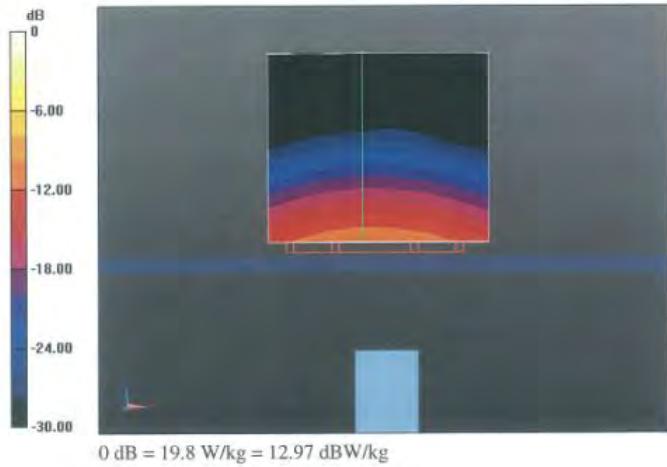
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/**Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz 2/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 62.381 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg  
SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



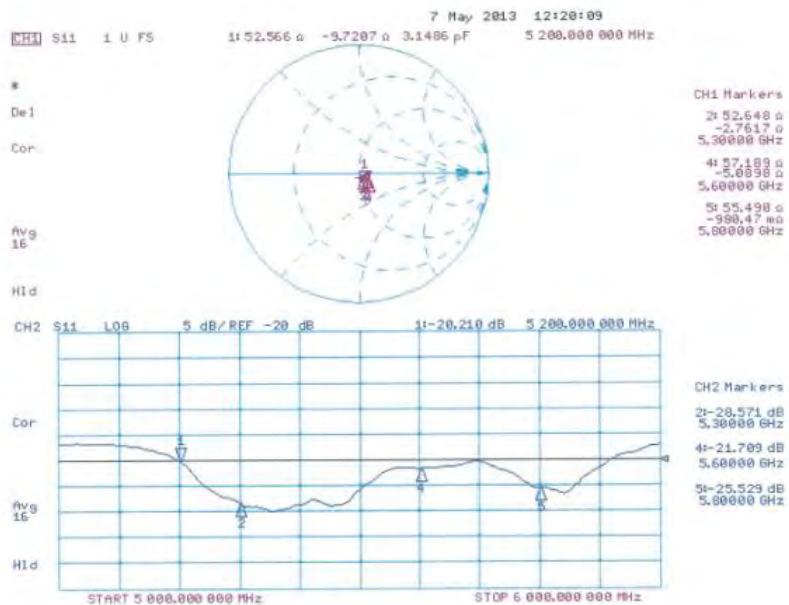
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 06.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.43 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.56 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.94 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.22 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 45.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 59.375 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 59.419 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 59.408 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wukoo District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 56.084 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.3 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



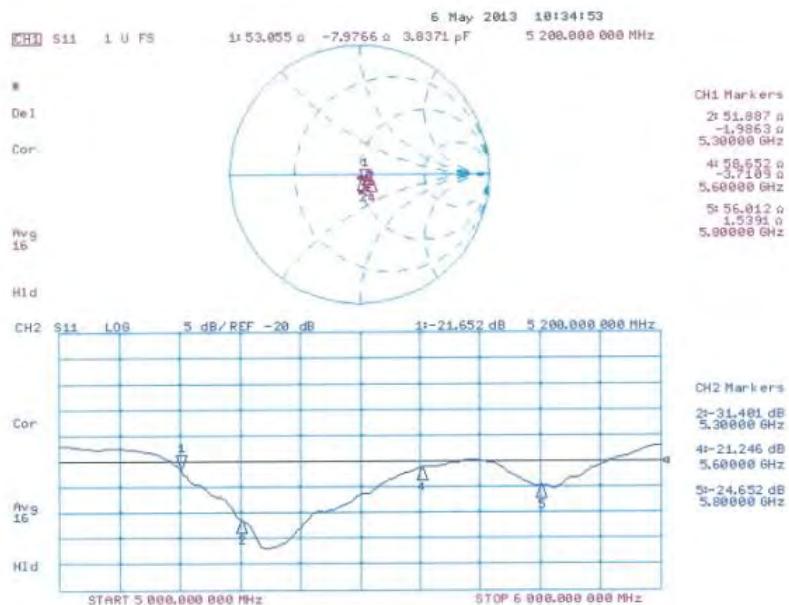
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

**- End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report -**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**SGS Taiwan Ltd.** No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號